

North hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 1	♠ 964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K103	
Vul: None	♦ KQ843	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K10	

Board: 2	♠ KQ654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 842	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ	

Board: 3	♠ 1098	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10876	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A104	

Board: 4	♠ 1092	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ	
Vul: Both	♦ 985	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ95	

Board: 5	♠ 1073	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q953	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 964	♠ Q2				1♥
Vul: None	♥ K103	♥ AQ954	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ KQ843	♦ AJ6	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K10	♣ 642				
Contract: 4♥ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 2	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ654	♠ J92				
Vul: NS	♥ 842	♥ K107		1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ4	♦ 8762	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ KJ	♣ AQ6				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 3	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1098	♠ AQ7				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ A10876	♥ KQ2	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ QJ	♦ 8762	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
South HCP: 13	♣ A104	♣ Q95	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N			1. New Minor Forcing			
			2. 3♥			

Board: 4	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1092	♠ AKQ43		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ	♥ Q1073	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
North HCP: 14	♦ 985	♦ 2	Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ95	♣ 742	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. New Minor Forcing			
			2. 3♠			

Board: 5	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1073	♠ AKQ842				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 4	♥ 1093	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ AKQ53	♦ —	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ Q953	♣ AJ107				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 1	♠ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ954	
Vul: None	♦ AJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 642	

Board: 2	♠ J92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K107	
Vul: NS	♦ 8762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AQ6	

Board: 3	♠ AQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ2	
Vul: EW	♦ 8762	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q95	

Board: 4	♠ AKQ43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1073	
Vul: Both	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 742	

Board: 5	♠ AKQ842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1093	
Vul: NS	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ107	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 964	♠ Q2				1♥
Vul: None	♥ K103	♥ AQ954	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ KQ843	♦ AJ6	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K10	♣ 642				
Contract: 4♥ S						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 2	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ654	♠ J92				
Vul: NS	♥ 842	♥ K107		1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ4	♦ 8762	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ KJ	♣ AQ6				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 3	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1098	♠ AQ7				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ A10876	♥ KQ2	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ QJ	♦ 8762	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
South HCP: 13	♣ A104	♣ Q95	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N						1. New Minor Forcing
						2. 3♥

Board: 4	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1092	♠ AKQ43		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ	♥ Q1073	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
North HCP: 14	♦ 985	♦ 2	Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ95	♣ 742	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						1. New Minor Forcing
						2. 3♠

Board: 5	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1073	♠ AKQ842				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 4	♥ 1093	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ AKQ53	♦ —	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ Q953	♣ AJ107				
Contract: 4♠ S						1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 6	♠ K10943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ5	
Vul: EW	♦ 974	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ	

Board: 7	♠ 10973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ42	
Vul: Both	♦ A82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q9	

Board: 8	♠ AQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1082	
Vul: None	♦ KQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q986	

Board: 9	♠ K1042	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ84	
Vul: EW	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 985	

Board: 10	♠ AKQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J97	
Vul: Both	♦ 1095	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A43	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K10943	♠ AJ6		1♣	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AQ5	♥ K108	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ 974	♦ K85	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ KJ	♣ 6542	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 7	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10973	♠ AK654				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ KQ42	♥ 109	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ A82	♦ 1073	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ Q9	♣ AK5	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 8	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ6	♠ K10753		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ 1082	♥ KQ	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ6	♦ 10832	Pass	3♠ ²	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ Q986	♣ K5	1. New Minor Forcing			
Contract: 3♠ S			2. 3♠			

Board: 9	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1042	♠ QJ86				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ84	♥ 765	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 11	♦ 6	♦ AJ10	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 985	♣ AJ10				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 10	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ5	♠ 10843		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ J97	♥ Q65	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ 1095	♦ KQJ3				
South HCP: 10	♣ A43	♣ Q5				
Contract: 2♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 6	♠ AJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K108	
Vul: EW	♦ K85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 6542	

Board: 7	♠ AK654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 109	
Vul: Both	♦ 1073	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK5	

Board: 8	♠ K10753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ	
Vul: None	♦ 10832	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K5	

Board: 9	♠ QJ86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 765	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ10	

Board: 10	♠ 10843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q65	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q5	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K10943	♠ AJ6		1♣	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AQ5	♥ K108	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ 974	♦ K85	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ KJ	♣ 6542	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 7	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10973	♠ AK654				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ KQ42	♥ 109	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ A82	♦ 1073	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ Q9	♣ AK5	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 8	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ6	♠ K10753		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ 1082	♥ KQ	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ6	♦ 10832	Pass	3♠ ²	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ Q986	♣ K5	1. New Minor Forcing			
Contract: 3♠ S			2. 3♠			

Board: 9	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1042	♠ QJ86				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ84	♥ 765	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 11	♦ 6	♦ AJ10	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 985	♣ AJ10				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 10	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ5	♠ 10843		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ J97	♥ Q65	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ 1095	♦ KQJ3				
South HCP: 10	♣ A43	♣ Q5				
Contract: 2♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 11	♠ 984	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 75	
Vul: None	♦ KQ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AJ762	

Board: 12	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1054	
Vul: NS	♦ K73	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 876	

Board: 13	♠ 7654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AQ987	

Board: 14	♠ AK102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9752	
Vul: None	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK98	

Board: 15	♠ 7654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K75	
Vul: NS	♦ J42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK9	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 984	♠ AK7				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 75	♥ AK8642	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ KQ3	♦ 876	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 14	♣ AJ762	♣ 3	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 12	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A10	♠ K963		1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AK1054	♥ Q72	Pass	1NT	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 14	♦ K73	♦ 652	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 876	♣ AQ9				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 13	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7654	♠ AK32				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 9	♥ AK765	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 10	♦ KJ2	♦ 1043	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ AQ987	♣ 2				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 14	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK102	♠ 85		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ 9752	♥ AK108	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 14	♦ 2	♦ QJ65	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AK98	♣ 1032				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 15	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7654	♠ KQ32				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ K75	♥ A42	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ J42	♦ A6	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AK9	♣ 10843				
Contract: 2♠ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 11	♠ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK8642	
Vul: None	♦ 876	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 3	

Board: 12	♠ K963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q72	
Vul: NS	♦ 652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ9	

Board: 13	♠ AK32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK765	
Vul: Both	♦ 1043	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 2	

Board: 14	♠ 85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK108	
Vul: None	♦ QJ65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 1032	

Board: 15	♠ KQ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A42	
Vul: NS	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 10843	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 984	♠ AK7				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 75	♥ AK8642	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ KQ3	♦ 876	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 14	♣ AJ762	♣ 3	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 12	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A10	♠ K963		1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AK1054	♥ Q72	Pass	1NT	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 14	♦ K73	♦ 652	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 876	♣ AQ9				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 13	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7654	♠ AK32				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 9	♥ AK765	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 10	♦ KJ2	♦ 1043	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ AQ987	♣ 2				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 14	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK102	♠ 85		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ 9752	♥ AK108	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 14	♦ 2	♦ QJ65	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AK98	♣ 1032				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 15	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7654	♠ KQ32				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ K75	♥ A42	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ J42	♦ A6	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AK9	♣ 10843				
Contract: 2♠ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 16	♠ 95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ62	
Vul: EW	♦ 1092	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ4	

Board: 17	♠ 954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q4	
Vul: None	♦ KJ42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ84	

Board: 18	♠ AKQJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J105	
Vul: NS	♦ K2	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 863	

Board: 19	♠ 64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ5	
Vul: EW	♦ 653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q974	

Board: 20	♠ AKQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 642	
Vul: Both	♦ 98752	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 16	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 95	♠ KQJ632		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ KQ62	♥ 95	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ 1092	♦ A6	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AKQ4	♣ 1083				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 17	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 954	♠ AKQJ87				1♠
Vul: None	♥ Q4	♥ 653	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ42	♦ 63	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ KQ84	♣ A10	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 18	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQJ10	♠ 9652		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ J105	♥ 7643	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ K2	♦ AJ10	1. Jacoby 2NT			
South HCP: 11	♣ 863	♣ AQ				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 19	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 64	♠ 873				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ5	♥ 8432	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ 653	♦ AK10	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ Q974	♣ AK3				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 20	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQJ	♠ 10865		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 642	♥ K3	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 14	♦ 98752	♦ AQ6	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ A	♣ J652				
Contract: 4♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 16	♠ KQJ632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 95	
Vul: EW	♦ A6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 1083	

Board: 17	♠ AKQJ87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 653	
Vul: None	♦ 63	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A10	

Board: 18	♠ 9652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7643	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ	

Board: 19	♠ 873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8432	
Vul: EW	♦ AK10	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK3	

Board: 20	♠ 10865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K3	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J652	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 16	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 95	♠ KQJ632		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ KQ62	♥ 95	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ 1092	♦ A6	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AKQ4	♣ 1083				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 17	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 954	♠ AKQJ87				1♠
Vul: None	♥ Q4	♥ 653	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ42	♦ 63	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ KQ84	♣ A10	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 18	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQJ10	♠ 9652		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ J105	♥ 7643	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ K2	♦ AJ10	1. Jacoby 2NT			
South HCP: 11	♣ 863	♣ AQ				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 19	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 64	♠ 873				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ5	♥ 8432	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ 653	♦ AK10	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ Q974	♣ AK3				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 20	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQJ	♠ 10865		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 642	♥ K3	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 14	♦ 98752	♦ AQ6	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ A	♣ J652				
Contract: 4♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 21	♠ 9864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 92	
Vul: NS	♦ AK102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A43	

Board: 22	♠ AKQJ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7653	
Vul: EW	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K5	

Board: 23	♠ KQJ952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A8	
Vul: Both	♦ 763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 72	

Board: 24	♠ AK1032	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ10	
Vul: None	♦ 984	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q3	

Board: 25	♠ 9742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK2	
Vul: EW	♦ J1042	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q3	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 21	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9864	♠ A752				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ 92	♥ AK3	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ AK102	♦ 8743	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ A43	♣ Q9				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 22	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQJ32	♠ 85		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 7653	♥ AJ10	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 13	♦ 10	♦ KQJ32	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 11	♣ K5	♣ 942	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 23	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ952	♠ A3				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ A8	♥ 752	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ 763	♦ AJ109	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 14	♣ 72	♣ KQ108	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 24	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK1032	♠ 765		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ KQ10	♥ A754	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 14	♦ 984	♦ QJ	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ Q3	♣ KJ97	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 25	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9742	♠ AKQ3				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ AK2	♥ 10863	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ J1042	♦ 7	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ Q3	♣ AJ85				
Contract: 2♠ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 21	♠ A752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK3	
Vul: NS	♦ 8743	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q9	

Board: 22	♠ 85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ10	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 942	

Board: 23	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 752	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ109	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ108	

Board: 24	♠ 765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A754	
Vul: None	♦ QJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ97	

Board: 25	♠ AKQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10863	
Vul: EW	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ85	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 21	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9864	♠ A752				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ 92	♥ AK3	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ AK102	♦ 8743	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ A43	♣ Q9				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 22	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQJ32	♠ 85		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 7653	♥ AJ10	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 13	♦ 10	♦ KQJ32	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 11	♣ K5	♣ 942	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 23	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ952	♠ A3				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ A8	♥ 752	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ 763	♦ AJ109	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 14	♣ 72	♣ KQ108	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 24	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK1032	♠ 765		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ KQ10	♥ A754	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 14	♦ 984	♦ QJ	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ Q3	♣ KJ97	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 25	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9742	♠ AKQ3				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ AK2	♥ 10863	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ J1042	♦ 7	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ Q3	♣ AJ85				
Contract: 2♠ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 26	♠ AQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ987	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 1097	

Board: 27	♠ A952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ86	
Vul: None	♦ 764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 98	

Board: 28	♠ AKJ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ3	
Vul: NS	♦ 982	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q3	

Board: 29	♠ Q6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ974	
Vul: Both	♦ K94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 1096	

Board: 30	♠ J3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ7	
Vul: None	♦ 732	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K1094	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 26	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ9	♠ 752		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ AJ987	♥ Q105				
North HCP: 14	♦ QJ	♦ K953	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 1097	♣ AJ3				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 27	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A952	♠ KQ108				1♣
Vul: None	♥ AQ86	♥ 942	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 10	♦ 764	♦ A9	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 14	♣ 98	♣ KQ62	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 28	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ98	♠ 742		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: NS	♥ KJ3	♥ 962				
North HCP: 14	♦ 982	♦ AQJ3	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ Q3	♣ K105				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 29	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q6	♠ K1052				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ AJ974	♥ 862	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 10	♦ K94	♦ QJ2	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 1096	♣ AKJ				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 30	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J3	♠ AK9		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ AKQ7	♥ 9652				
North HCP: 13	♦ 732	♦ A65	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 11	♣ K1094	♣ 875	AP			
Contract: 3♥ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 26	♠ 752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q105	
Vul: Both	♦ K953	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AJ3	

Board: 27	♠ KQ108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 942	
Vul: None	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ62	

Board: 28	♠ 742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 962	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K105	

Board: 29	♠ K1052	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 862	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKJ	

Board: 30	♠ AK9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9652	
Vul: None	♦ A65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 875	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 26	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ9	♠ 752		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ AJ987	♥ Q105				
North HCP: 14	♦ QJ	♦ K953	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 1097	♣ AJ3				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 27	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A952	♠ KQ108				1♣
Vul: None	♥ AQ86	♥ 942	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 10	♦ 764	♦ A9	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 14	♣ 98	♣ KQ62	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 28	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ98	♠ 742		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: NS	♥ KJ3	♥ 962				
North HCP: 14	♦ 982	♦ AQJ3	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ Q3	♣ K105				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 29	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q6	♠ K1052				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ AJ974	♥ 862	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 10	♦ K94	♦ QJ2	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 1096	♣ AKJ				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 30	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J3	♠ AK9		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ AKQ7	♥ 9652				
North HCP: 13	♦ 732	♦ A65	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 11	♣ K1094	♣ 875	AP			
Contract: 3♥ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 31	♠ 5432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK42	
Vul: NS	♦ 104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ7	

Board: 32	♠ AKJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ102	
Vul: EW	♦ 862	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J87	

Board: 33	♠ 10643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9	
Vul: None	♦ K54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ84	

Board: 34	♠ KQJ104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A8	
Vul: NS	♦ 1092	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A97	

Board: 35	♠ 1097	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J75	
Vul: EW	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AKJ852	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 5432	♠ AK98				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ AK42	♥ 975	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 10	♦ 104	♦ A82	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 14	♣ QJ7	♣ K92	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 32	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ	♠ 765		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ AJ102	♥ KQ864	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 14	♦ 862	♦ Q7	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ J87	♣ A104				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 33	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10643	♠ KQ95				1♣
Vul: None	♥ K9	♥ 854	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ K54	♦ AJ6	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ KQ84	♣ A105				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 34	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ104	♠ A853		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ A8	♥ KQ4	Pass	2♣	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 14	♦ 1092	♦ Q84	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ A97	♣ 1065	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 35	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1097	♠ KQ3				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ J75	♥ AKQ83	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 10	♦ J	♦ 973	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ AKJ852	♣ 97	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♥ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 31	♠ AK98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 975	
Vul: NS	♦ A82	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K92	

Board: 32	♠ 765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ864	
Vul: EW	♦ Q7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A104	

Board: 33	♠ KQ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 854	
Vul: None	♦ AJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A105	

Board: 34	♠ A853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ4	
Vul: NS	♦ Q84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 1065	

Board: 35	♠ KQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ83	
Vul: EW	♦ 973	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 97	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 5432	♠ AK98				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ AK42	♥ 975	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 10	♦ 104	♦ A82	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 14	♣ QJ7	♣ K92	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 32	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ	♠ 765		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ AJ102	♥ KQ864	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 14	♦ 862	♦ Q7	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ J87	♣ A104				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 33	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10643	♠ KQ95				1♣
Vul: None	♥ K9	♥ 854	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ K54	♦ AJ6	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ KQ84	♣ A105				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 34	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ104	♠ A853		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ A8	♥ KQ4	Pass	2♣	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 14	♦ 1092	♦ Q84	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ A97	♣ 1065	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 35	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1097	♠ KQ3				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ J75	♥ AKQ83	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 10	♦ J	♦ 973	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ AKJ852	♣ 97	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♥ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 36	♠ AQ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: Both	♦ AK964	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 875	

Board: 37	♠ KJ1074	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ105	
Vul: NS	♦ 842	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q	

Board: 38	♠ AQJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ96	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 976	

Board: 39	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A104	
Vul: Both	♦ A7532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 1054	

Board: 40	♠ AQJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1074	
Vul: None	♦ A76	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K95	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 36	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ63	♠ KJ108		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ J	♥ K107				
North HCP: 14	♦ AK964	♦ 753	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 875	♣ KJ4				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 37	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ1074	♠ Q95		1♠	Pass	1NT
Vul: NS	♥ AJ105	♥ 943		2♦ ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
North HCP: 11	♦ 842	♦ AK3		4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ Q	♣ AJ54				
Contract: 4♠ N						

1. New Minor Forcing
2. 3 ♠

Board: 38	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ10	♠ 7432		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 5	♥ KQ62				
North HCP: 14	♦ AQJ96	♦ K73	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 10	♣ 976	♣ Q5				
Contract: 2♠ N			AP			

Board: 39	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K3	♠ 542				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ A104	♥ KQJ82	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ A7532	♦ J9	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 13	♣ 1054	♣ AQ9				
Contract: 4♥ S			AP			

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 40	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ6	♠ K973		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ 1074	♥ AK6				
North HCP: 14	♦ A76	♦ 932	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 11	♣ K95	♣ J63				
Contract: 3♠ S			AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 36	♠ KJ108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K107	
Vul: Both	♦ 753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ4	

Board: 37	♠ Q95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 943	
Vul: NS	♦ AK3	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ54	

Board: 38	♠ 7432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ62	
Vul: EW	♦ K73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q5	

Board: 39	♠ 542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ82	
Vul: Both	♦ J9	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ9	

Board: 40	♠ K973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK6	
Vul: None	♦ 932	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J63	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 36	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ63	♠ KJ108		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ J	♥ K107				
North HCP: 14	♦ AK964	♦ 753	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 875	♣ KJ4				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 37	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ1074	♠ Q95		1♠	Pass	1NT
Vul: NS	♥ AJ105	♥ 943				
North HCP: 11	♦ 842	♦ AK3	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
South HCP: 14	♣ Q	♣ AJ54	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N						

1. New Minor Forcing
2. 3 ♠

Board: 38	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ10	♠ 7432		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 5	♥ KQ62				
North HCP: 14	♦ AQJ96	♦ K73	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 10	♣ 976	♣ Q5	AP			
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 39	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K3	♠ 542				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ A104	♥ KQJ82	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ A7532	♦ J9	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 13	♣ 1054	♣ AQ9	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 40	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ6	♠ K973		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ 1074	♥ AK6				
North HCP: 14	♦ A76	♦ 932	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 11	♣ K95	♣ J63	AP			
Contract: 3♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 41	♠ 1073	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K105	
Vul: EW	♦ J75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQJ2	

Board: 42	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ762	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 1064	

Board: 43	♠ 1052	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ3	
Vul: None	♦ 94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q842	

Board: 44	♠ A87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 983	
Vul: NS	♦ Q653	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK6	

Board: 45	♠ 10743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ108	
Vul: Both	♦ 1086	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 41			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S						1♥
Vul: EW	North:	South:	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♠ 1073	♠ AK	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT ²
South HCP: 14	♥ K105	♥ A9873	Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♥
Contract: 4♥ S	♦ J75	♦ 10843	AP			
	♣ AQJ2	♣ K5				
			1. forcing 1NT			
			2. Cue bid, surplus			
			3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

Board: 42			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N				1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	North:	South:	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 13	♠ K6	♠ 1074	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♥ AQ762	♥ J54				
Contract: 4♥ N	♦ KJ3	♦ Q75	1. forcing 1NT			
	♣ 1064	♣ AKJ7				

Board: 43			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S						1♦
Vul: None	North:	South:	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♠ 1052	♠ AK6	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 14	♥ AKQ3	♥ 10982	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N	♦ 94	♦ AQ86				
	♣ Q842	♣ J7				

Board: 44			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N				1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	North:	South:	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 13	♠ A87	♠ KJ1042	Pass	3♠ ²	AP	
South HCP: 11	♥ 983	♥ AK4				
Contract: 3♠ S	♦ Q653	♦ 84	1. New Minor Forcing			
	♣ AK6	♣ 985	2. 3♠			

Board: 45			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S						1♣
Vul: Both	North:	South:	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♠ 10743	♠ AQ5	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♥ KQ108	♥ 9763				
Contract: 3♥ N	♦ 1086	♦ KJ				
	♣ AQ	♣ K986				

South hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 41	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9873	
Vul: EW	♦ 10843	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K5	

Board: 42	♠ 1074	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J54	
Vul: Both	♦ Q75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AKJ7	

Board: 43	♠ AK6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10982	
Vul: None	♦ AQ86	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J7	

Board: 44	♠ KJ1042	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK4	
Vul: NS	♦ 84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 985	

Board: 45	♠ AQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9763	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K986	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 41			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S						1♥
Vul: EW	North:	South:	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♠ 1073	♠ AK	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT ²
South HCP: 14	♥ K105	♥ A9873	Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♥
Contract: 4♥ S	♦ J75	♦ 10843	AP			
	♣ AQJ2	♣ K5	1. forcing 1NT			
			2. Cue bid, surplus			
			3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

Board: 42			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N				1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	North:	South:	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 13	♠ K6	♠ 1074	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♥ AQ762	♥ J54	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ N	♦ KJ3	♦ Q75				
	♣ 1064	♣ AKJ7				

Board: 43			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S						1♦
Vul: None	North:	South:	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♠ 1052	♠ AK6	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 14	♥ AKQ3	♥ 10982	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N	♦ 94	♦ AQ86				
	♣ Q842	♣ J7				

Board: 44			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N				1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	North:	South:	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 13	♠ A87	♠ KJ1042	Pass	3♠ ²	AP	
South HCP: 11	♥ 983	♥ AK4	1. New Minor Forcing			
Contract: 3♠ S	♦ Q653	♦ 84	2. 3♠			
	♣ AK6	♣ 985				

Board: 45			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S						1♣
Vul: Both	North:	South:	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♠ 10743	♠ AQ5	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♥ KQ108	♥ 9763				
Contract: 3♥ N	♦ 1086	♦ KJ				
	♣ AQ	♣ K986				

North hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 46	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ65	
Vul: None	♦ 953	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A1082	
Board: 47	♠ 942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ2	
Vul: NS	♦ AK52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 873	
Board: 48	♠ AJ75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 643	
Vul: EW	♦ Q102	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ7	
Board: 49	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ10853	
Vul: None	♦ K3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 9653	
Board: 50	♠ K6	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 873	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A1093	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 46	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A9	♠ 874		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ AQ65	♥ KJ73				
North HCP: 14	♦ 953	♦ K872	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ A1082	♣ K4				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 47	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 942	♠ AKQ				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ KJ2	♥ A7643	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ AK52	♦ 63	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 873	♣ 1062				
Contract: 3♥ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 48	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ75	♠ KQ63		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 643	♥ AQ95				
North HCP: 13	♦ Q102	♦ 87	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ7	♣ 985	AP			
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 49	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K	♠ QJ32				1♣
Vul: None	♥ KJ10853	♥ AQ				
North HCP: 10	♦ K3	♦ 872	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
South HCP: 14	♣ 9653	♣ AJ107	Pass	2♥	AP	
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 50	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K6	♠ AQJ972		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 873	♥ A42				
North HCP: 13	♦ KQJ6	♦ 853	Pass	1NT	X	3♠
South HCP: 11	♣ A1093	♣ 6	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 46	♠ 874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ73	
Vul: None	♦ K872	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K4	
Board: 47	♠ AKQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A7643	
Vul: NS	♦ 63	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 1062	
Board: 48	♠ KQ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ95	
Vul: EW	♦ 87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 985	
Board: 49	♠ QJ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: None	♦ 872	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ107	
Board: 50	♠ AQJ972	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A42	
Vul: NS	♦ 853	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 6	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 46	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A9	♠ 874		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ AQ65	♥ KJ73				
North HCP: 14	♦ 953	♦ K872	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ A1082	♣ K4				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 47	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 942	♠ AKQ				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ KJ2	♥ A7643	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ AK52	♦ 63	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 873	♣ 1062				
Contract: 3♥ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 48	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ75	♠ KQ63		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 643	♥ AQ95				
North HCP: 13	♦ Q102	♦ 87	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ7	♣ 985	AP			
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 49	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K	♠ QJ32				1♣
Vul: None	♥ KJ10853	♥ AQ				
North HCP: 10	♦ K3	♦ 872	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
South HCP: 14	♣ 9653	♣ AJ107	Pass	2♥	AP	
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 50	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K6	♠ AQJ972		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 873	♥ A42				
North HCP: 13	♦ KQJ6	♦ 853	Pass	1NT	X	3♠
South HCP: 11	♣ A1093	♣ 6	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 51	♠ 7652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A8	
Vul: EW	♦ K542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A42	

Board: 52	♠ AK62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A106	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 876	

Board: 53	♠ KQJ973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J7	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 874	

Board: 54	♠ AQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK932	
Vul: EW	♦ J4	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 974	

Board: 55	♠ A92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K432	
Vul: Both	♦ 842	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A86	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 51	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7652	♠ AK103				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ A8	♥ 1072	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ K542	♦ J7	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ A42	♣ KQ65				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 52	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK62	♠ 3		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ A106	♥ QJ9754	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ QJ6	♦ 975	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 876	♣ AK3				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 53	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ973	♠ 82				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ J7	♥ AKQ42	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ	♦ 762	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ 874	♣ A62	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. New Minor Forcing			

Board: 54	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ3	♠ K87		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AK932	♥ J108	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 14	♦ J4	♦ 10732	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 974	♣ AK10	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 55	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A92	♠ QJ54				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ K432	♥ AQJ10	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ 842	♦ A5	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 14	♣ A86	♣ 1073	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 51	♠ AK103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1072	
Vul: EW	♦ J7	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ65	

Board: 52	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ9754	
Vul: Both	♦ 975	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AK3	

Board: 53	♠ 82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ42	
Vul: NS	♦ 762	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A62	

Board: 54	♠ K87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J108	
Vul: EW	♦ 10732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK10	

Board: 55	♠ QJ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ10	
Vul: Both	♦ A5	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 1073	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 51	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7652	♠ AK103				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ A8	♥ 1072	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ K542	♦ J7	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ A42	♣ KQ65				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 52	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK62	♠ 3		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ A106	♥ QJ9754	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ QJ6	♦ 975	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 876	♣ AK3				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 53	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ973	♠ 82				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ J7	♥ AKQ42	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ	♦ 762	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ 874	♣ A62	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. New Minor Forcing			

Board: 54	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ3	♠ K87		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AK932	♥ J108	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 14	♦ J4	♦ 10732	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 974	♣ AK10	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 55	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A92	♠ QJ54				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ K432	♥ AQJ10	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ 842	♦ A5	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 14	♣ A86	♣ 1073	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 56	♠ AQJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K94	
Vul: None	♦ A95	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 873	

Board: 57	♠ A94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ73	
Vul: EW	♦ 9652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K2	

Board: 58	♠ AKQJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 95	
Vul: Both	♦ A84	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 1076	

Board: 59	♠ 10643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	
Vul: None	♦ A1073	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AQ73	

Board: 60	♠ AK82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K96	
Vul: NS	♦ K93	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 542	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 56	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ8	♠ K		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ K94	♥ A8632	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 14	♦ A95	♦ KJ104	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 873	♣ 1062				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 57	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A94	♠ QJ5				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ KJ73	♥ A654	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ 9652	♦ AK3	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ K2	♣ 876				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 58	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQJ9	♠ 1082		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 95	♥ A8763	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ A84	♦ K6	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 1076	♣ K54	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 59	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10643	♠ AKJ98				1♠
Vul: None	♥ 9	♥ K873	Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 10	♦ A1073	♦ 954	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ AQ73	♣ K	1. Splinter			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 60	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK82	♠ 10954		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ K96	♥ Q83	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ K93	♦ 1086				
South HCP: 11	♣ 542	♣ AKQ				
Contract: 2♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 56	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A8632	
Vul: None	♦ KJ104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 1062	

Board: 57	♠ QJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A654	
Vul: EW	♦ AK3	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 876	

Board: 58	♠ 1082	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A8763	
Vul: Both	♦ K6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K54	

Board: 59	♠ AKJ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K873	
Vul: None	♦ 954	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K	

Board: 60	♠ 10954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q83	
Vul: NS	♦ 1086	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AKQ	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 56	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ8	♠ K		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ K94	♥ A8632	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 14	♦ A95	♦ KJ104	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 873	♣ 1062				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 57	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A94	♠ QJ5				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ KJ73	♥ A654	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ 9652	♦ AK3	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ K2	♣ 876				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 58	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQJ9	♠ 1082		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 95	♥ A8763	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ A84	♦ K6	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 1076	♣ K54	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 59	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10643	♠ AKJ98				1♠
Vul: None	♥ 9	♥ K873	Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 10	♦ A1073	♦ 954	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ AQ73	♣ K	1. Splinter			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 60	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK82	♠ 10954		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ K96	♥ Q83	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ K93	♦ 1086				
South HCP: 11	♣ 542	♣ AKQ				
Contract: 2♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 61	♠ Q752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ7	
Vul: Both	♦ Q8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 1087	

Board: 62	♠ A106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10542	
Vul: None	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q765	

Board: 63	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 98652	
Vul: NS	♦ AK2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 983	

Board: 64	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK642	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 9876	

Board: 65	♠ Q654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ9	
Vul: None	♦ 753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ7	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 61	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q752	♠ K1086				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ7	♥ 1054	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 10	♦ Q8	♦ AK6	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 1087	♣ A52				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 62	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A106	♠ 97		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ 10542	♥ AQJ9	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 13	♦ AK	♦ 9874	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ Q765	♣ A103				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 63	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ	♠ A96				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ 98652	♥ KQ3	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ AK2	♦ 10765	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 13	♣ 983	♣ KJ6	AP			
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 64	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 3	♠ 10852		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ AK642	♥ QJ7	AP			
North HCP: 14	♦ AQJ	♦ K854				
South HCP: 10	♣ 9876	♣ A5				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 65	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q654	♠ AK1072				1♠
Vul: None	♥ AQ9	♥ 1075	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 11	♦ 753	♦ AQ9	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ QJ7	♣ 103				
Contract: 4♠ S						

1. Jacoby 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 61	♠ K1086	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1054	
Vul: Both	♦ AK6	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A52	

Board: 62	♠ 97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ9	
Vul: None	♦ 9874	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A103	

Board: 63	♠ A96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ3	
Vul: NS	♦ 10765	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ6	

Board: 64	♠ 10852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ7	
Vul: EW	♦ K854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A5	

Board: 65	♠ AK1072	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1075	
Vul: None	♦ AQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 103	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 61	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q752	♠ K1086				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ7	♥ 1054	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 10	♦ Q8	♦ AK6	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 1087	♣ A52				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 62	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A106	♠ 97		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ 10542	♥ AQJ9	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 13	♦ AK	♦ 9874	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ Q765	♣ A103				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 63	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ	♠ A96				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ 98652	♥ KQ3	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ AK2	♦ 10765	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 13	♣ 983	♣ KJ6	AP			
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 64	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 3	♠ 10852		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ AK642	♥ QJ7	AP			
North HCP: 14	♦ AQJ	♦ K854				
South HCP: 10	♣ 9876	♣ A5				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 65	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q654	♠ AK1072				1♠
Vul: None	♥ AQ9	♥ 1075	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 11	♦ 753	♦ AQ9	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ QJ7	♣ 103				
Contract: 4♠ S						

1. Jacoby 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 66	♠ AKQ82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K5	
Vul: NS	♦ Q63	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 1065	

Board: 67	♠ A93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9872	
Vul: EW	♦ 862	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A10	

Board: 68	♠ KQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q109	
Vul: Both	♦ AK93	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 1054	

Board: 69	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ9	
Vul: NS	♦ 943	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J10954	

Board: 70	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ953	
Vul: EW	♦ 10973	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A7	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 66	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ82	♠ 1065		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ K5	♥ J1064	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 14	♦ Q63	♦ K95	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 1065	♣ AK4	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 67	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A93	♠ QJ6				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ Q9872	♥ AK3	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ 862	♦ KJ7	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ A10	♣ 9852				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 68	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ3	♠ A7		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ Q109	♥ K8542	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 14	♦ AK93	♦ 875	Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 11	♣ 1054	♣ A32	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S			1. New Minor Forcing			
			2. 3♥			

Board: 69	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ AJ10842				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AKQJ9	♥ 863	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ 943	♦ A10	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ J10954	♣ A7	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 70	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 9	♠ KQ853		1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AKQ953	♥ J7	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ 10973	♦ AJ8	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 11	♣ A7	♣ 965	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 66	♠ 1065	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J1064	
Vul: NS	♦ K95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK4	

Board: 67	♠ QJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK3	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 9852	

Board: 68	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K8542	
Vul: Both	♦ 875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A32	

Board: 69	♠ AJ10842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 863	
Vul: NS	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A7	

Board: 70	♠ KQ853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J7	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 965	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 66	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ82	♠ 1065		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ K5	♥ J1064	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 14	♦ Q63	♦ K95	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 1065	♣ AK4	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 67	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A93	♠ QJ6				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ Q9872	♥ AK3	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ 862	♦ KJ7	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ A10	♣ 9852				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 68	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ3	♠ A7		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ Q109	♥ K8542	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 14	♦ AK93	♦ 875	Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 11	♣ 1054	♣ A32	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S			1. New Minor Forcing			
			2. 3♥			

Board: 69	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ AJ10842				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AKQJ9	♥ 863	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ 943	♦ A10	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ J10954	♣ A7	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 70	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 9	♠ KQ853		1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AKQ953	♥ J7	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ 10973	♦ AJ8	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 11	♣ A7	♣ 965	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 71	♠ 43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ32	
Vul: Both	♦ 107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 952	

Board: 72	♠ AKQ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ9	
Vul: None	♦ 653	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 32	

Board: 73	♠ AQJ104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ6	
Vul: EW	♦ 75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 985	

Board: 74	♠ AQJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q42	
Vul: Both	♦ 9732	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A4	

Board: 75	♠ 73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ52	
Vul: None	♦ Q74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 864	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 71
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ 43
 ♥ AKQJ32
 ♦ 107
 ♣ 952

South:
 ♠ KJ1096
 ♥ 1095
 ♦ AK94
 ♣ K

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 72
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKQ64
 ♥ AJ9
 ♦ 653
 ♣ 32

South:
 ♠ 10932
 ♥ 104
 ♦ AKJ10
 ♣ K105

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 73
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AQJ104
 ♥ KJ6
 ♦ 75
 ♣ 985

South:
 ♠ 653
 ♥ A2
 ♦ A93
 ♣ KQ1063

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3 ♠			

Board: 74
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:
 ♠ AQJ7
 ♥ Q42
 ♦ 9732
 ♣ A4

South:
 ♠ 10964
 ♥ KJ10
 ♦ AJ6
 ♣ Q86

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♠	AP	

Board: 75
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:
 ♠ 73
 ♥ AKQ52
 ♦ Q74
 ♣ 864

South:
 ♠ AKJ64
 ♥ 987
 ♦ A106
 ♣ Q10

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 71	♠ KJ1096	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1095	
Vul: Both	♦ AK94	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K	

Board: 72	♠ 10932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 104	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K105	

Board: 73	♠ 653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A2	
Vul: EW	♦ A93	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ1063	

Board: 74	♠ 10964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ10	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q86	

Board: 75	♠ AKJ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 987	
Vul: None	♦ A106	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q10	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 71
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ 43
♥ AKQJ32
♦ 107
♣ 952

South:
♠ KJ1096
♥ 1095
♦ AK94
♣ K

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 72
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AKQ64
♥ AJ9
♦ 653
♣ 32

South:
♠ 10932
♥ 104
♦ AKJ10
♣ K105

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 73
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AQJ104
♥ KJ6
♦ 75
♣ 985

South:
♠ 653
♥ A2
♦ A93
♣ KQ1063

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing
2. 3♠

Board: 74
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 11
Contract: 2♠ S

North:
♠ AQJ7
♥ Q42
♦ 9732
♣ A4

South:
♠ 10964
♥ KJ10
♦ AJ6
♣ Q86

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♠	AP	

Board: 75
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 14
Contract: 2♠ S

North:
♠ 73
♥ AKQ52
♦ Q74
♣ 864

South:
♠ AKJ64
♥ 987
♦ A106
♣ Q10

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 76	♠ AK3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7532	
Vul: NS	♦ Q52	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A106	

Board: 77	♠ KQJ106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ2	
Vul: Both	♦ 1042	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 83	

Board: 78	♠ 9532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10973	
Vul: None	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ	

Board: 79	♠ 1084	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ85	
Vul: NS	♦ Q987	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A8	

Board: 80	♠ 962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ953	
Vul: EW	♦ Q5	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ10	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 76	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK3	♠ 1087		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 7532	♥ KQJ6	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 13	♦ Q52	♦ A74	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ A106	♣ J95				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 77	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ106	♠ 872				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ AJ2	♥ K	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ 1042	♦ KQ986	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 13	♣ 83	♣ KQ65	AP			
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 78	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 9532	♠ AQ		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ A10973	♥ J42	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 13	♦ KJ	♦ 842	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ	♣ A10764	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 79	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1084	♠ K73				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ AJ85	♥ KQ106	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ Q987	♦ AJ6	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A8	♣ 532				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 80	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 962	♠ AK75		1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AJ953	♥ K108	Pass	1NT	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 13	♦ Q5	♦ J73	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ10	♣ 753				
Contract: 3♥ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 76	♠ 1087	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ6	
Vul: NS	♦ A74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J95	

Board: 77	♠ 872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ986	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ65	

Board: 78	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J42	
Vul: None	♦ 842	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A10764	

Board: 79	♠ K73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ106	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 532	

Board: 80	♠ AK75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K108	
Vul: EW	♦ J73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 753	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 76	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK3	♠ 1087		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 7532	♥ KQJ6	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 13	♦ Q52	♦ A74	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ A106	♣ J95				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 77	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ106	♠ 872				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ AJ2	♥ K	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ 1042	♦ KQ986	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 13	♣ 83	♣ KQ65	AP			
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 78	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 9532	♠ AQ		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ A10973	♥ J42	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 13	♦ KJ	♦ 842	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ	♣ A10764	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 79	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1084	♠ K73				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ AJ85	♥ KQ106	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ Q987	♦ AJ6	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A8	♣ 532				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 80	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 962	♠ AK75		1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AJ953	♥ K108	Pass	1NT	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 13	♦ Q5	♦ J73	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ10	♣ 753				
Contract: 3♥ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 81	♠ 10963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A7653	
Vul: None	♦ AQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 94	

Board: 82	♠ A52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ54	
Vul: NS	♦ K63	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 743	

Board: 83	♠ J107432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ	
Vul: EW	♦ 1095	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K	

Board: 84	♠ AK6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ8643	
Vul: Both	♦ 1064	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K	

Board: 85	♠ 9862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ54	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 8	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 81	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10963	♠ AK74				1♣
Vul: None	♥ A7653	♥ Q	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 10	♦ AQ	♦ 973	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 14	♣ 94	♣ KQ1083	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 82	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A52	♠ KJ		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ AQ54	♥ J9832	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 13	♦ K63	♦ AQ5	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 743	♣ 1095				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 83	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J107432	♠ AQ6		1♠	Pass	1NT
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ	♥ 1075	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
North HCP: 11	♦ 1095	♦ KQ7	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ K	♣ Q1054	1. New Minor Forcing			
Contract: 3♠ N			2. 3♠			

Board: 84	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK6	♠ 42		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ QJ8643	♥ A7	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 13	♦ 1064	♦ AK873	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ K	♣ 10972	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 85	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9862	♠ AJ5				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ AQ54	♥ KJ98	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ KQ54	♦ A2	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 8	♣ 9654				
Contract: 3♥ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 81	♠ AK74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: None	♦ 973	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ1083	

Board: 82	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J9832	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 1095	

Board: 83	♠ AQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1075	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q1054	

Board: 84	♠ 42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A7	
Vul: Both	♦ AK873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 10972	

Board: 85	♠ AJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ98	
Vul: NS	♦ A2	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 9654	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 81	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10963	♠ AK74				1♣
Vul: None	♥ A7653	♥ Q	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 10	♦ AQ	♦ 973	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 14	♣ 94	♣ KQ1083	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 82	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A52	♠ KJ		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ AQ54	♥ J9832	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 13	♦ K63	♦ AQ5	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 743	♣ 1095				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 83	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J107432	♠ AQ6		1♠	Pass	1NT
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ	♥ 1075	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
North HCP: 11	♦ 1095	♦ KQ7	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ K	♣ Q1054	1. New Minor Forcing			
Contract: 3♠ N			2. 3♠			

Board: 84	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK6	♠ 42		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ QJ8643	♥ A7	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 13	♦ 1064	♦ AK873	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ K	♣ 10972	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 85	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9862	♠ AJ5				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ AQ54	♥ KJ98	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ KQ54	♦ A2	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 8	♣ 9654				
Contract: 3♥ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 86	♠ 1095	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10876	
Vul: EW	♦ A42	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK	

Board: 87	♠ 964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK652	
Vul: Both	♦ K5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 1098	

Board: 88	♠ AK86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ3	
Vul: None	♦ 642	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q109	

Board: 89	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK765	
Vul: EW	♦ 853	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 975	

Board: 90	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ3	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ43	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 10985	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 86	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1095	♠ 743		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ K10876	♥ AQ52	Pass	2♦	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 14	♦ A42	♦ Q1087	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AK	♣ Q9	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 87	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 964	♠ AQ103				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ AK652	♥ 973	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 10	♦ K5	♦ AQ76	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 1098	♣ Q6				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 88	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK86	♠ J		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ KJ3	♥ A10982	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 13	♦ 642	♦ AQ8	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 11	♣ Q109	♣ 8532	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 89	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A8	♠ KJ43				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ AK765	♥ J92	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 11	♦ 853	♦ AKJ	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 975	♣ 643				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 90	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK	♠ 10954		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ QJ3	♥ A8652	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
North HCP: 14	♦ KJ43	♦ Q2	Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 11	♣ 10985	♣ KQ	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S			1. New Minor Forcing			
			2. 3♥			

South hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 86	♠ 743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ52	
Vul: EW	♦ Q1087	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q9	

Board: 87	♠ AQ103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 973	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ76	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q6	

Board: 88	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10982	
Vul: None	♦ AQ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 8532	

Board: 89	♠ KJ43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J92	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 643	

Board: 90	♠ 10954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A8652	
Vul: Both	♦ Q2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 86	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1095	♠ 743		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ K10876	♥ AQ52	Pass	2♦	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 14	♦ A42	♦ Q1087	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AK	♣ Q9	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 87	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 964	♠ AQ103				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ AK652	♥ 973	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 10	♦ K5	♦ AQ76	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 1098	♣ Q6				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 88	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK86	♠ J		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ KJ3	♥ A10982	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 13	♦ 642	♦ AQ8	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 11	♣ Q109	♣ 8532	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 89	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A8	♠ KJ43				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ AK765	♥ J92	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 11	♦ 853	♦ AKJ	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 975	♣ 643				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 90	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK	♠ 10954		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ QJ3	♥ A8652	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
North HCP: 14	♦ KJ43	♦ Q2	Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 11	♣ 10985	♣ KQ	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S			1. New Minor Forcing			
			2. 3♥			

North hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 91	♠ 10743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK4	
Vul: None	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ864	

Board: 92	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A752	
Vul: NS	♦ AK5	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 9543	

Board: 93	♠ Q1096	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A2	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A852	
HCP: 10	♣ 1042	Partner bids first.

Board: 94	♠ AQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 543	
Vul: None	♦ AK10	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J832	

Board: 95	♠ 10643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ9876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 91	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10743	♠ AKQ2				1♦
Vul: None	♥ AK4	♥ 972	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ 2	♦ 9764	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ KJ864	♣ A9				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 92	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K10	♠ 642		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ A752	♥ KJ98	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 14	♦ AK5	♦ Q3	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 9543	♣ AJ62				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 93	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1096	♠ AJ87				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ A2	♥ KQ75	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ A852	♦ 743	Pass	Pass	X	Pass
South HCP: 14	♣ 1042	♣ KJ	3♥	3♠	AP	
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 94	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ10	♠ J96		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ 543	♥ AKQJ8	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ AK10	♦ 9762				
South HCP: 11	♣ J832	♣ 5				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 95	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10643	♠ AQ52				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ AJ	♥ 532	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 11	♦ KQ9876	♦ A10	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ J	♣ K542				
Contract: 3♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 91 ♠ AKQ2
Dealer: S ♥ 972
Vul: None ♦ 9764
HCP: 13 ♣ A9

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 92 ♠ 642
Dealer: N ♥ KJ98
Vul: NS ♦ Q3
HCP: 11 ♣ AJ62

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 93 ♠ AJ87
Dealer: S ♥ KQ75
Vul: Both ♦ 743
HCP: 14 ♣ KJ

East Doubles Pass if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 94 ♠ J96
Dealer: N ♥ AKQJ8
Vul: None ♦ 9762
HCP: 11 ♣ 5

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 95 ♠ AQ52
Dealer: S ♥ 532
Vul: NS ♦ A10
HCP: 13 ♣ K542

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 91	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10743	♠ AKQ2				1♦
Vul: None	♥ AK4	♥ 972	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ 2	♦ 9764	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ KJ864	♣ A9				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 92	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K10	♠ 642		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ A752	♥ KJ98	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 14	♦ AK5	♦ Q3	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 9543	♣ AJ62				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 93	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1096	♠ AJ87				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ A2	♥ KQ75	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ A852	♦ 743	Pass	Pass	X	Pass
South HCP: 14	♣ 1042	♣ KJ	3♥	3♠	AP	
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 94	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ10	♠ J96		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ 543	♥ AKQJ8	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ AK10	♦ 9762				
South HCP: 11	♣ J832	♣ 5				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 95	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10643	♠ AQ52				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ AJ	♥ 532	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 11	♦ KQ9876	♦ A10	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ J	♣ K542				
Contract: 3♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 96	♠ AK72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1073	
Vul: EW	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 975	

Board: 97	♠ 8764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ1073	
Vul: None	♦ A32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J	

Board: 98	♠ AQ84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A96	
Vul: NS	♦ 874	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A74	

Board: 99	♠ 765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 963	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQJ	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 96
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ AK72
 ♥ AK1073
 ♦ 7
 ♣ 975

South:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ QJ95
 ♦ 9842
 ♣ AK42

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	3♠ ¹
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♦ ⁵
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Splinter
 2. Cue bid, surplus
 3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
 4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
 5. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 97
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:
 ♠ 8764
 ♥ AQ1073
 ♦ A32
 ♣ J

South:
 ♠ AK53
 ♥ KJ
 ♦ K76
 ♣ 5432

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	3♠	AP	

Board: 98
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:
 ♠ AQ84
 ♥ A96
 ♦ 874
 ♣ A74

South:
 ♠ K1092
 ♥ K72
 ♦ KJ10
 ♣ 983

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♠	AP	

Board: 99
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ 765
 ♥ 963
 ♦ KJ42
 ♣ AQJ

South:
 ♠ AK4
 ♥ AQJ85
 ♦ 95
 ♣ 1085

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. forcing 1NT
 2. Cue bid, surplus
 3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

South hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 96	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ95	
Vul: EW	♦ 9842	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AK42	

Board: 97	♠ AK53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ	
Vul: None	♦ K76	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 5432	

Board: 98	♠ K1092	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K72	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 983	

Board: 99	♠ AK4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ85	
Vul: EW	♦ 95	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 1085	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 96
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ AK72
 ♥ AK1073
 ♦ 7
 ♣ 975

South:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ QJ95
 ♦ 9842
 ♣ AK42

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	3♠ ¹
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♦ ⁵
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Splinter
 2. Cue bid, surplus
 3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
 4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
 5. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 97
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:
 ♠ 8764
 ♥ AQ1073
 ♦ A32
 ♣ J

South:
 ♠ AK53
 ♥ KJ
 ♦ K76
 ♣ 5432

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	3♠	AP	

Board: 98
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:
 ♠ AQ84
 ♥ A96
 ♦ 874
 ♣ A74

South:
 ♠ K1092
 ♥ K72
 ♦ KJ10
 ♣ 983

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♠	AP	

Board: 99
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ 765
 ♥ 963
 ♦ KJ42
 ♣ AQJ

South:
 ♠ AK4
 ♥ AQJ85
 ♦ 95
 ♣ 1085

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. forcing 1NT
 2. Cue bid, surplus
 3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

North hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 100	♠ AKQ975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ A107	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 7532	
Board: 101	♠ 9643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ32	
Vul: NS	♦ Q93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ	
Board: 102	♠ AJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ86	
Vul: EW	♦ 1085	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K107	
Board: 103	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ10974	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 642	
Board: 104	♠ AK97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9652	
Vul: None	♦ 973	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 100	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ975	♠ 842		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ —	♥ AJ973	Pass	2♣	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 13	♦ A107	♦ Q92	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 7532	♣ A8	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 101	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9643	♠ AKQ2				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ AJ32	♥ Q7	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 11	♦ Q93	♦ K1072	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 14	♣ KJ	♣ 1072	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 102	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ9	♠ 743		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ AQ86	♥ K742	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 14	♦ 1085	♦ AQ	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ K107	♣ Q952				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 103	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 6	♠ AQ109				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ AQ10974	♥ KJ5	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ4	♦ K87	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 13	♣ 642	♣ 1083	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 104	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK97	♠ 1082				
Vul: None	♥ 9652	♥ AK104		1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 14	♦ 973	♦ 10	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AK	♣ QJ854				
Contract: 2♥ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 100	♠ 842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ973	
Vul: Both	♦ Q92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A8	

Board: 101	♠ AKQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q7	
Vul: NS	♦ K1072	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 1072	

Board: 102	♠ 743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K742	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q952	

Board: 103	♠ AQ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ5	
Vul: Both	♦ K87	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 1083	

Board: 104	♠ 1082	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK104	
Vul: None	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ854	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 100	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ975	♠ 842		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ —	♥ AJ973	Pass	2♣	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 13	♦ A107	♦ Q92	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 7532	♣ A8	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 101	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9643	♠ AKQ2				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ AJ32	♥ Q7	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 11	♦ Q93	♦ K1072	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 14	♣ KJ	♣ 1072	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 102	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ9	♠ 743		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ AQ86	♥ K742	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 14	♦ 1085	♦ AQ	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ K107	♣ Q952				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 103	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 6	♠ AQ109				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ AQ10974	♥ KJ5	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ4	♦ K87	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 13	♣ 642	♣ 1083	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 104	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK97	♠ 1082				
Vul: None	♥ 9652	♥ AK104		1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 14	♦ 973	♦ 10	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AK	♣ QJ854				
Contract: 2♥ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 105	♠ 7543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J53	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K3	

Board: 106	♠ A1054	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ3	
Vul: Both	♦ 972	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ5	

Board: 107	♠ 108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ985	
Vul: None	♦ 1098	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ8	

Board: 108	♠ A64	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1073	West Doubles 5♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQ8	
HCP: 14	♣ KQ87	You bid first.

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 105

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ 7543

♥ J53

♦ KQJ6

♣ K3

South:

♠ AQ102

♥ AK9

♦ 9543

♣ J5

West North East South

Pass 1♠ Pass 1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♠

AP

Board: 106

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A1054

♥ QJ3

♦ 972

♣ AQ5

South:

♠ QJ

♥ A10942

♦ A10

♣ 10632

West North East South

Pass 1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 107

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 108

♥ AQ985

♦ 1098

♣ AJ8

South:

♠ AJ4

♥ 742

♦ AKJ4

♣ 965

West North East South

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 3♥²

Pass 4♥ AP

1. New Minor Forcing
2. 3♥

Board: 108

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 5♥ X S

North:

♠ A64

♥ 1073

♦ KQ8

♣ KQ87

South:

♠ 2

♥ AKQ984

♦ 9754

♣ J6

West North East South

Pass 1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT X 2♥

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠¹

Pass 4♣² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♦⁴ Pass 5♥

X AP

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 105 ♠ AQ102
Dealer: S ♥ AK9
Vul: EW ♦ 9543
HCP: 14 ♣ J5

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 106 ♠ QJ
Dealer: N ♥ A10942
Vul: Both ♦ A10
HCP: 11 ♣ 10632

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 107 ♠ AJ4
Dealer: S ♥ 742
Vul: None ♦ AKJ4
HCP: 13 ♣ 965

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 108 ♠ 2
Dealer: N ♥ AKQ984
Vul: NS ♦ 9754
HCP: 10 ♣ J6

East Doubles 1NT if possible.

West Doubles 5♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 105

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ 7543

♥ J53

♦ KQJ6

♣ K3

South:

♠ AQ102

♥ AK9

♦ 9543

♣ J5

West North East South

Pass 1♠ Pass 1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♠

AP

Board: 106

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A1054

♥ QJ3

♦ 972

♣ AQ5

South:

♠ QJ

♥ A10942

♦ A10

♣ 10632

West North East South

Pass 1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 107

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 108

♥ AQ985

♦ 1098

♣ AJ8

South:

♠ AJ4

♥ 742

♦ AKJ4

♣ 965

West North East South

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 3♥²

Pass 4♥ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

Board: 108

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 5♥ X S

North:

♠ A64

♥ 1073

♦ KQ8

♣ KQ87

South:

♠ 2

♥ AKQ984

♦ 9754

♣ J6

West North East South

Pass 1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT X 2♥

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠¹

Pass 4♣² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♦⁴ Pass 5♥

X AP

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 109	♠ 762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A103	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K85	

Board: 110	♠ 432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ75	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 8	

Board: 111	♠ Q54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ73	
Vul: NS	♦ K6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 854	

Board: 112	♠ KQ52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK6	
Vul: EW	♦ 762	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q95	

Board: 113	♠ Q742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A92	
Vul: None	♦ A63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 942	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 109	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 762	♠ AQJ853				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ A103	♥ 965	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ52	♦ Q6	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K85	♣ A9				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 110	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 432	♠ 976		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ AQJ75	♥ K109	Pass	2♦	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 14	♦ AQJ7	♦ K1053	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 8	♣ AJ3				
Contract: 4♥ N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 111	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q54	♠ AJ2				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ KQJ73	♥ 1082	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ K6	♦ Q105	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
South HCP: 13	♣ 854	♣ KQJ2	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N			1. New Minor Forcing			
			2. 3♥			

Board: 112	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ52	♠ 8743				
Vul: EW	♥ AK6	♥ Q4		1♣	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 14	♦ 762	♦ A1098	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ Q95	♣ A84				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 113	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q742	♠ AK105				1♣
Vul: None	♥ A92	♥ J3	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ A63	♦ 1054	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 942	♣ AQ53				
Contract: 2♠ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 109	♠ AQJ853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 965	
Vul: Both	♦ Q6	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A9	

Board: 110	♠ 976	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K109	
Vul: None	♦ K1053	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ3	

Board: 111	♠ AJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1082	
Vul: NS	♦ Q105	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ2	

Board: 112	♠ 8743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q4	
Vul: EW	♦ A1098	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A84	

Board: 113	♠ AK105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J3	
Vul: None	♦ 1054	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ53	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 109	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 762	♠ AQJ853				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ A103	♥ 965	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ52	♦ Q6	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K85	♣ A9				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 110	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 432	♠ 976		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ AQJ75	♥ K109	Pass	2♦	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 14	♦ AQJ7	♦ K1053	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 8	♣ AJ3				
Contract: 4♥ N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 111	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q54	♠ AJ2				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ KQJ73	♥ 1082	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ K6	♦ Q105	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
South HCP: 13	♣ 854	♣ KQJ2	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N			1. New Minor Forcing			
			2. 3♥			

Board: 112	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ52	♠ 8743				
Vul: EW	♥ AK6	♥ Q4		1♣	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 14	♦ 762	♦ A1098	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ Q95	♣ A84				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 113	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q742	♠ AK105				1♣
Vul: None	♥ A92	♥ J3	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ A63	♦ 1054	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 942	♣ AQ53				
Contract: 2♠ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 114	♠ 976	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1076	
Vul: NS	♦ AK3	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 64	

Board: 115	♠ Q8764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K5	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 1065	

Board: 116	♠ QJ643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 653	
Vul: Both	♦ Q5	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ	

Board: 117	♠ 8752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ6	
Vul: NS	♦ A82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A82	

Board: 118	♠ Q84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9432	
Vul: EW	♦ A5	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK104	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 114	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 976	♠ Q105		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AQ1076	♥ K52	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 13	♦ AK3	♦ 984	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 64	♣ AQ102				
Contract: 4♥ N						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 115	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q8764	♠ AKJ				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ K5	♥ Q872	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ AQ4	♦ 632	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
South HCP: 14	♣ 1065	♣ A43	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N						1. New Minor Forcing
						2. 3♠

Board: 116	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ643	♠ 82		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 653	♥ AQ1074	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ Q5	♦ A98	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AKQ	♣ 1076				
Contract: 2♠ N						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 117	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8752	♠ AJ96				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ QJ6	♥ AK72	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ A82	♦ Q7	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ A82	♣ 974				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 118	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q84	♠ 10932		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 9432	♥ AKQ10	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 13	♦ A5	♦ 1072	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AK104	♣ Q7				
Contract: 4♥ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 114	♠ Q105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K52	
Vul: NS	♦ 984	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ102	

Board: 115	♠ AKJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q872	
Vul: EW	♦ 632	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A43	

Board: 116	♠ 82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1074	
Vul: Both	♦ A98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 1076	

Board: 117	♠ AJ96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK72	
Vul: NS	♦ Q7	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 974	

Board: 118	♠ 10932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ10	
Vul: EW	♦ 1072	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q7	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 114	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 976	♠ Q105		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AQ1076	♥ K52	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 13	♦ AK3	♦ 984	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 64	♣ AQ102				
Contract: 4♥ N						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 115	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q8764	♠ AKJ				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ K5	♥ Q872	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ AQ4	♦ 632	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
South HCP: 14	♣ 1065	♣ A43	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N						1. New Minor Forcing
						2. 3♠

Board: 116	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ643	♠ 82		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 653	♥ AQ1074	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ Q5	♦ A98	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AKQ	♣ 1076				
Contract: 2♠ N						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 117	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8752	♠ AJ96				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ QJ6	♥ AK72	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ A82	♦ Q7	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ A82	♣ 974				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 118	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q84	♠ 10932		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 9432	♥ AKQ10	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 13	♦ A5	♦ 1072	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AK104	♣ Q7				
Contract: 4♥ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 119	♠ K96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK98	
Vul: Both	♦ 10976	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J5	

Board: 120	♠ AQJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 762	
Vul: None	♦ AJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q75	

Board: 121	♠ KJ43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1074	
Vul: EW	♦ AK10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 1073	

Board: 122	♠ K97643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 964	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ	

Board: 123	♠ 10973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 43	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A9	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 119	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K96	♠ AQ732				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AK98	♥ 732	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ 10976	♦ 42	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 13	♣ J5	♣ AK3	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 120	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ5	♠ 10742		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ 762	♥ AKJ8	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ10	♦ Q632	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ Q75	♣ J				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 121	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ43	♠ 8762				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 1074	♥ AKQ53	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ AK10	♦ 7	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 1073	♣ A94				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 122	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K97643	♠ A105		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 964	♥ A108	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ	♦ K94	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ KJ	♣ 9762	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 123	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10973	♠ K				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 43	♥ AK10765	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ KQJ42	♦ A97	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ A9	♣ 1084				
Contract: 3♥ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 119	♠ AQ732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 732	
Vul: Both	♦ 42	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK3	
Board: 120	♠ 10742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ8	
Vul: None	♦ Q632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J	
Board: 121	♠ 8762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ53	
Vul: EW	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A94	
Board: 122	♠ A105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A108	
Vul: Both	♦ K94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 9762	
Board: 123	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK10765	
Vul: None	♦ A97	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 1084	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 119	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K96	♠ AQ732				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AK98	♥ 732	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ 10976	♦ 42	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 13	♣ J5	♣ AK3	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 120	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ5	♠ 10742		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ 762	♥ AKJ8	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ10	♦ Q632	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ Q75	♣ J				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 121	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ43	♠ 8762				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 1074	♥ AKQ53	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ AK10	♦ 7	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 1073	♣ A94				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 122	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K97643	♠ A105		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 964	♥ A108	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ	♦ K94	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ KJ	♣ 9762	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 123	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10973	♠ K				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 43	♥ AK10765	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ KQJ42	♦ A97	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ A9	♣ 1084				
Contract: 3♥ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 124	♠ AK962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1082	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q9	

Board: 125	♠ 764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	
Vul: Both	♦ Q2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K108652	

Board: 126	♠ 8652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ932	
Vul: None	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK2	

Board: 127	♠ 843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q65	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A983	

Board: 128	♠ 832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9864	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 124	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK962	♠ QJ5		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 1082	♥ A64	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ KJ4	♦ 1062	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ Q9	♣ KJ43				
Contract: 3♠ N						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 125	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 764	♠ A10832				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AJ	♥ 1063	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 10	♦ Q2	♦ AK10	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ K108652	♣ QJ				
Contract: 2♠ S						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 126	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 8652	♠ A109		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ AQ932	♥ K64	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 13	♦ 2	♦ KJ105	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AK2	♣ 874				
Contract: 4♥ N						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 127	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 843	♠ AK1075				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ Q65	♥ K9	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ KQ2	♦ 1075	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A983	♣ QJ6				
Contract: 3♠ S						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 128	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 832	♠ AKQ74		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 9864	♥ 73	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 13	♦ KQJ9	♦ 743	Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 11	♣ AK	♣ Q73	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						1. New Minor Forcing
						2. 3♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 124	♠ QJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A64	
Vul: NS	♦ 1062	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ43	

Board: 125	♠ A10832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1063	
Vul: Both	♦ AK10	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ	

Board: 126	♠ A109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K64	
Vul: None	♦ KJ105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 874	

Board: 127	♠ AK1075	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9	
Vul: NS	♦ 1075	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ6	

Board: 128	♠ AKQ74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 73	
Vul: EW	♦ 743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q73	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 124	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK962	♠ QJ5		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 1082	♥ A64	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ KJ4	♦ 1062	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ Q9	♣ KJ43				
Contract: 3♠ N						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 125	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 764	♠ A10832				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AJ	♥ 1063	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 10	♦ Q2	♦ AK10	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ K108652	♣ QJ				
Contract: 2♠ S						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 126	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 8652	♠ A109		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ AQ932	♥ K64	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 13	♦ 2	♦ KJ105	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AK2	♣ 874				
Contract: 4♥ N						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 127	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 843	♠ AK1075				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ Q65	♥ K9	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ KQ2	♦ 1075	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A983	♣ QJ6				
Contract: 3♠ S						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 128	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 832	♠ AKQ74		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 9864	♥ 73	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 13	♦ KQJ9	♦ 743	Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 11	♣ AK	♣ Q73	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						1. New Minor Forcing
						2. 3♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 129	♠ KQJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A2	
Vul: None	♦ 653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J1098	

Board: 130	♠ AQJ105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ63	
Vul: NS	♦ 1097	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K	

Board: 131	♠ AJ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q65	
Vul: EW	♦ 832	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ7	

Board: 132	♠ AQJ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: Both	♦ AK3	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 10965	

Board: 133	♠ 105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ10	
Vul: NS	♦ 982	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 963	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 129

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ KQJ6

♥ A2

♦ 653

♣ J1098

South:

♠ 10532

♥ K9843

♦ AQ4

♣ A

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 130

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ105

♥ KJ63

♦ 1097

♣ K

South:

♠ 9862

♥ 9

♦ AK6

♣ QJ952

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	2♥	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 131

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AJ93

♥ Q65

♦ 832

♣ KJ7

South:

♠ KQ84

♥ AK94

♦ J7

♣ 1043

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

AP

Board: 132

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ76

♥ 5

♦ AK3

♣ 10965

South:

♠ 1082

♥ AKJ

♦ QJ965

♣ 84

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	2♣	Pass	3♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♠
------	------------------	------	----

AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

Board: 133

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ 105

♥ AKQJ10

♦ 982

♣ 963

South:

♠ KQJ8

♥ 752

♦ QJ3

♣ AJ5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

South hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 129	♠ 10532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9843	
Vul: None	♦ AQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A	

Board: 130	♠ 9862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: NS	♦ AK6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ952	

Board: 131	♠ KQ84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK94	
Vul: EW	♦ J7	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 1043	

Board: 132	♠ 1082	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ965	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 84	

Board: 133	♠ KQJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 752	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ5	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 129

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ KQJ6

♥ A2

♦ 653

♣ J1098

South:

♠ 10532

♥ K9843

♦ AQ4

♣ A

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 130

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ105

♥ KJ63

♦ 1097

♣ K

South:

♠ 9862

♥ 9

♦ AK6

♣ QJ952

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	2♥	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 131

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AJ93

♥ Q65

♦ 832

♣ KJ7

South:

♠ KQ84

♥ AK94

♦ J7

♣ 1043

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

AP

Board: 132

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ76

♥ 5

♦ AK3

♣ 10965

South:

♠ 1082

♥ AKJ

♦ QJ965

♣ 84

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	2♣	Pass	3♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♠
------	------------------	------	----

AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

Board: 133

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ 105

♥ AKQJ10

♦ 982

♣ 963

South:

♠ KQJ8

♥ 752

♦ QJ3

♣ AJ5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

North hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 134	♠ 863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ54	
Vul: EW	♦ Q74	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ	

Board: 135	♠ A1097	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ74	
Vul: Both	♦ 842	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 86	

Board: 136	♠ AKJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9753	
Vul: None	♦ K107	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K5	

Board: 137	♠ 1085	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ83	
Vul: EW	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A10875	

Board: 138	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ9863	
Vul: Both	♦ 1087	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K9	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 134
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 1N N

North:
 ♠ 863
 ♥ AKJ54
 ♦ Q74
 ♣ KJ

South:
 ♠ AQJ92
 ♥ 72
 ♦ K103
 ♣ 862

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	AP	

Board: 135
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ A1097
 ♥ AQ74
 ♦ 842
 ♣ 86

South:
 ♠ Q5
 ♥ 10862
 ♦ AQJ
 ♣ AJ95

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
AP			

Board: 136
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:
 ♠ AKJ10
 ♥ 9753
 ♦ K107
 ♣ K5

South:
 ♠ 9854
 ♥ AQ
 ♦ 62
 ♣ A9632

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♠	AP	

Board: 137
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 1N N

North:
 ♠ 1085
 ♥ AQJ83
 ♦ —
 ♣ A10875

South:
 ♠ AKJ6
 ♥ 1054
 ♦ QJ73
 ♣ Q9

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	AP	

Board: 138
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ KQ
 ♥ KQ9863
 ♦ 1087
 ♣ K9

South:
 ♠ 954
 ♥ J5
 ♦ AKQJ2
 ♣ 1053

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 134	♠ AQJ92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 72	
Vul: EW	♦ K103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 862	

Board: 135	♠ Q5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10862	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ95	

Board: 136	♠ 9854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: None	♦ 62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A9632	

Board: 137	♠ AKJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1054	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ73	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q9	

Board: 138	♠ 954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J5	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 1053	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 134
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 1N N

North:
 ♠ 863
 ♥ AKJ54
 ♦ Q74
 ♣ KJ

South:
 ♠ AQJ92
 ♥ 72
 ♦ K103
 ♣ 862

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	AP	

Board: 135
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ A1097
 ♥ AQ74
 ♦ 842
 ♣ 86

South:
 ♠ Q5
 ♥ 10862
 ♦ AQJ
 ♣ AJ95

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
AP			

Board: 136
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:
 ♠ AKJ10
 ♥ 9753
 ♦ K107
 ♣ K5

South:
 ♠ 9854
 ♥ AQ
 ♦ 62
 ♣ A9632

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♠	AP	

Board: 137
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 1N N

North:
 ♠ 1085
 ♥ AQJ83
 ♦ —
 ♣ A10875

South:
 ♠ AKJ6
 ♥ 1054
 ♦ QJ73
 ♣ Q9

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	AP	

Board: 138
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ KQ
 ♥ KQ9863
 ♦ 1087
 ♣ K9

South:
 ♠ 954
 ♥ J5
 ♦ AKQJ2
 ♣ 1053

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 139	♠ 9853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A76	
Vul: None	♦ 106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQJ9	
Board: 140	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ109	
Vul: NS	♦ 1075	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A9754	
Board: 141	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ73	
Vul: Both	♦ 864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K986	
Board: 142	♠ AKQJ102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	
Vul: None	♦ A32	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 532	
Board: 143	♠ 943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K92	
Vul: NS	♦ A85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A852	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 139

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ 9853

♥ A76

♦ 106

♣ AQJ9

South:

♠ KJ10

♥ KQ1083

♦ A8

♣ 752

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	3♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 140

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A

♥ AQ109

♦ 1075

♣ A9754

South:

♠ KQ108765

♥ 3

♦ AJ

♣ 1083

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	4♠
------	-----	------	----

AP

Board: 141

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A6

♥ QJ73

♦ 864

♣ K986

South:

♠ QJ7

♥ A10654

♦ AK

♣ 743

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 142

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKQJ102

♥ 3

♦ A32

♣ 532

South:

♠ 9865

♥ J74

♦ K10

♣ AK94

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♥

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 143

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 943

♥ K92

♦ A85

♣ A852

South:

♠ AKJ52

♥ A73

♦ 976

♣ J9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 139	♠ KJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ1083	
Vul: None	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 752	

Board: 140	♠ KQ108765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 1083	

Board: 141	♠ QJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10654	
Vul: Both	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 743	

Board: 142	♠ 9865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J74	
Vul: None	♦ K10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK94	

Board: 143	♠ AKJ52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A73	
Vul: NS	♦ 976	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J9	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 139

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ 9853

♥ A76

♦ 106

♣ AQJ9

South:

♠ KJ10

♥ KQ1083

♦ A8

♣ 752

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	3♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 140

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A

♥ AQ109

♦ 1075

♣ A9754

South:

♠ KQ108765

♥ 3

♦ AJ

♣ 1083

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	4♠
------	-----	------	----

AP

Board: 141

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A6

♥ QJ73

♦ 864

♣ K986

South:

♠ QJ7

♥ A10654

♦ AK

♣ 743

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 142

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKQJ102

♥ 3

♦ A32

♣ 532

South:

♠ 9865

♥ J74

♦ K10

♣ AK94

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♥

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 143

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 943

♥ K92

♦ A85

♣ A852

South:

♠ AKJ52

♥ A73

♦ 976

♣ J9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 144	♠ AQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ974	
Vul: EW	♦ Q2	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 1062	

Board: 145	♠ 843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK542	
Vul: None	♦ 9875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A	

Board: 146	♠ AKQ106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 943	
Vul: NS	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q1063	

Board: 147	♠ A872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 742	
Vul: EW	♦ AK3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 543	

Board: 148	♠ K97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1096	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ94	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ7	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 144	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ	♠ 987		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AJ974	♥ Q105	Pass	2♣	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 14	♦ Q2	♦ K10764	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 1062	♣ AQ	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 145	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 843	♠ AK9762				1♠
Vul: None	♥ AK542	♥ 6	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ 9875	♦ AK2	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ A	♣ 532	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 146	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ106	♠ 52		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 943	♥ AKQ75	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ K	♦ 10432	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ Q1063	♣ J4	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 147	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A872	♠ 10				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 742	♥ AK1093	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ AK3	♦ 862	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 14	♣ 543	♣ AK86	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 148	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K97	♠ AQJ53		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 1096	♥ QJ73	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ94	♦ 2	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AJ7	♣ 964				
Contract: 2♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 144	♠ 987	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q105	
Vul: EW	♦ K10764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ	

Board: 145	♠ AK9762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: None	♦ AK2	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 532	

Board: 146	♠ 52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ75	
Vul: NS	♦ 10432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J4	

Board: 147	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1093	
Vul: EW	♦ 862	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK86	

Board: 148	♠ AQJ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ73	
Vul: Both	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 964	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 144	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ	♠ 987		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AJ974	♥ Q105	Pass	2♣	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 14	♦ Q2	♦ K10764	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 1062	♣ AQ	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 145	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 843	♠ AK9762				1♠
Vul: None	♥ AK542	♥ 6	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ 9875	♦ AK2	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ A	♣ 532	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 146	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ106	♠ 52		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 943	♥ AKQ75	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ K	♦ 10432	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ Q1063	♣ J4	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 147	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A872	♠ 10				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 742	♥ AK1093	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ AK3	♦ 862	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 14	♣ 543	♣ AK86	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 148	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K97	♠ AQJ53		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 1096	♥ QJ73	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ94	♦ 2	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AJ7	♣ 964				
Contract: 2♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 149	♠ AKJ1074	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 32	
Vul: NS	♦ K2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 742	
Board: 150	♠ AK107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7532	
Vul: EW	♦ K108	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K7	
Board: 151	♠ KQ842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 642	
Board: 152	♠ K9763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1054	
Vul: None	♦ A75	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK	
Board: 153	♠ 10986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ74	
Vul: EW	♦ K104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A2	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 149

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ1074

♥ 32

♦ K2

♣ 742

South:

♠ 652

♥ KQJ9

♦ 863

♣ AK9

West North East South

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 3♠²

Pass 4♣ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

Board: 150

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AK107

♥ 7532

♦ K108

♣ K7

South:

♠ 9832

♥ Q10

♦ AJ

♣ A6432

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♣ AP

Board: 151

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQ842

♥ 6

♦ AQ42

♣ 642

South:

♠ A97

♥ KQ1097

♦ 1075

♣ KQ

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 3♠²

Pass 4♣ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

Board: 152

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ K9763

♥ 1054

♦ A75

♣ AK

South:

♠ —

♥ AK962

♦ QJ1063

♣ 1096

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 3♦

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 153

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ 10986

♥ KJ74

♦ K104

♣ A2

South:

♠ AJ54

♥ AQ93

♦ QJ

♣ 1074

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♥ AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 149	♠ 652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ9	
Vul: NS	♦ 863	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK9	

Board: 150	♠ 9832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A6432	

Board: 151	♠ A97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ1097	
Vul: Both	♦ 1075	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ	

Board: 152	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK962	
Vul: None	♦ QJ1063	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 1096	

Board: 153	♠ AJ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ93	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 1074	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 149

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ1074

♥ 32

♦ K2

♣ 742

South:

♠ 652

♥ KQJ9

♦ 863

♣ AK9

West North East South

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 3♠²

Pass 4♣ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

Board: 150

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AK107

♥ 7532

♦ K108

♣ K7

South:

♠ 9832

♥ Q10

♦ AJ

♣ A6432

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♣ AP

Board: 151

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQ842

♥ 6

♦ AQ42

♣ 642

South:

♠ A97

♥ KQ1097

♦ 1075

♣ KQ

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 3♠²

Pass 4♣ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

Board: 152

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ K9763

♥ 1054

♦ A75

♣ AK

South:

♠ —

♥ AK962

♦ QJ1063

♣ 1096

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 3♦

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 153

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ 10986

♥ KJ74

♦ K104

♣ A2

South:

♠ AJ54

♥ AQ93

♦ QJ

♣ 1074

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♥ AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 154	♠ 9876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10654	
Vul: Both	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK	

Board: 155	♠ J8732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: None	♦ 975	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K54	

Board: 156	♠ AJ94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A5	
Vul: NS	♦ 10965	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ9	

Board: 157	♠ 972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ8653	
Vul: Both	♦ A9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q10	

Board: 158	♠ K104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9865	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ85	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 154
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 10
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ 9876
♥ K10654
♦ A8
♣ AK

South:
♠ 10
♥ AQ82
♦ KJ652
♣ 987

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	3♠ ¹
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Splinter
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 155
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3♠ N

North:
♠ J8732
♥ AK
♦ 975
♣ K54

South:
♠ AQ104
♥ 642
♦ AJ4
♣ Q63

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♠	AP	

Board: 156
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3♠ S

North:
♠ AJ94
♥ A5
♦ 10965
♣ KJ9

South:
♠ 10532
♥ 862
♦ KQ
♣ AQ107

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
AP			

Board: 157
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ 972
♥ KQ8653
♦ A9
♣ Q10

South:
♠ K86
♥ 742
♦ K107
♣ AK75

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing
2. 3♥

Board: 158
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 10
Contract: 2♥ S

North:
♠ K104
♥ 9865
♦ AKQ85
♣ Q

South:
♠ Q7
♥ AK73
♦ J104
♣ 8652

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♥	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 154	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ82	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 987	

Board: 155	♠ AQ104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 642	
Vul: None	♦ AJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q63	

Board: 156	♠ 10532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 862	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ107	

Board: 157	♠ K86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 742	
Vul: Both	♦ K107	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK75	

Board: 158	♠ Q7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK73	
Vul: None	♦ J104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 8652	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 154
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 10
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ 9876
♥ K10654
♦ A8
♣ AK

South:
♠ 10
♥ AQ82
♦ KJ652
♣ 987

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	3♠ ¹
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Splinter
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 155
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3♠ N

North:
♠ J8732
♥ AK
♦ 975
♣ K54

South:
♠ AQ104
♥ 642
♦ AJ4
♣ Q63

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♠	AP	

Board: 156
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3♠ S

North:
♠ AJ94
♥ A5
♦ 10965
♣ KJ9

South:
♠ 10532
♥ 862
♦ KQ
♣ AQ107

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
AP			

Board: 157
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ 972
♥ KQ8653
♦ A9
♣ Q10

South:
♠ K86
♥ 742
♦ K107
♣ AK75

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing
2. 3♥

Board: 158
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 10
Contract: 2♥ S

North:
♠ K104
♥ 9865
♦ AKQ85
♣ Q

South:
♠ Q7
♥ AK73
♦ J104
♣ 8652

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♥	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 159	♠ K105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 9874	

Board: 160	♠ KJ952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 654	
Vul: EW	♦ AK96	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K	

Board: 161	♠ 1092	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK74	
Vul: None	♦ 103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ96	

Board: 162	♠ AK73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A105	
Vul: NS	♦ Q86	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 762	

Board: 163	♠ 10952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1076	
Vul: EW	♦ J8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AJ2	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 159	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K105	♠ Q8763				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 2	♥ AKQ	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ AKJ106	♦ 752	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 9874	♣ QJ	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 160	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ952	♠ 86		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 654	♥ AKQJ9	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ AK96	♦ 852	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ K	♣ 854	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 161	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1092	♠ 87				1♦
Vul: None	♥ AK74	♥ 10532	Pass	1♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 10	♦ 103	♦ AKQJ87	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ QJ96	♣ A				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 162	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK73	♠ 10854		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ A105	♥ KQ93	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ Q86	♦ AJ9	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 762	♣ J9				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 163	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10952	♠ A764				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ A1076	♥ K4	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 10	♦ J8	♦ AK5	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 14	♣ AJ2	♣ 10865	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 159	♠ Q8763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ	
Vul: NS	♦ 752	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ	

Board: 160	♠ 86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ9	
Vul: EW	♦ 852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 854	

Board: 161	♠ 87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10532	
Vul: None	♦ AKQJ87	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A	

Board: 162	♠ 10854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ93	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J9	

Board: 163	♠ A764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K4	
Vul: EW	♦ AK5	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 10865	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 159	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K105	♠ Q8763				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 2	♥ AKQ	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ AKJ106	♦ 752	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 9874	♣ QJ	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 160	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ952	♠ 86		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 654	♥ AKQJ9	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ AK96	♦ 852	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ K	♣ 854	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 161	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1092	♠ 87				1♦
Vul: None	♥ AK74	♥ 10532	Pass	1♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 10	♦ 103	♦ AKQJ87	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ QJ96	♣ A				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 162	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK73	♠ 10854		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ A105	♥ KQ93	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ Q86	♦ AJ9	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 762	♣ J9				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 163	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10952	♠ A764				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ A1076	♥ K4	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 10	♦ J8	♦ AK5	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 14	♣ AJ2	♣ 10865	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 164	♠ K104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K965	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 1087	

Board: 165	♠ 75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1092	
Vul: NS	♦ 854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQJ8	

Board: 166	♠ AQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8764	
Vul: EW	♦ K76	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A106	

Board: 167	♠ 65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ74	
Vul: Both	♦ 1052	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ10	

Board: 168	♠ AKQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 976	
Vul: None	♦ Q5	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K852	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 164

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ K104

♥ K965

♦ AKJ

♣ 1087

South:

♠ A96

♥ A832

♦ 9643

♣ K6

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♥

AP

Board: 165

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ 75

♥ A1092

♦ 854

♣ AQJ8

South:

♠ AK6

♥ QJ85

♦ K3

♣ 10543

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♥

AP

Board: 166

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AQ4

♥ 8764

♦ K76

♣ A106

South:

♠ 10985

♥ AQ95

♦ A832

♣ J

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 167

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 65

♥ AQJ74

♦ 1052

♣ KJ10

South:

♠ Q93

♥ K93

♦ AKJ7

♣ 873

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 3♥²

Pass 4♥ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

Board: 168

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AKQ3

♥ 976

♦ Q5

♣ K852

South:

♠ 104

♥ AK842

♦ 1043

♣ A104

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 164	♠ A96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A832	
Vul: Both	♦ 9643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K6	

Board: 165	♠ AK6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ85	
Vul: NS	♦ K3	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 10543	

Board: 166	♠ 10985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ95	
Vul: EW	♦ A832	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J	

Board: 167	♠ Q93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K93	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 873	

Board: 168	♠ 104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK842	
Vul: None	♦ 1043	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A104	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 164

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ K104

♥ K965

♦ AKJ

♣ 1087

South:

♠ A96

♥ A832

♦ 9643

♣ K6

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♥

AP

Board: 165

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ 75

♥ A1092

♦ 854

♣ AQJ8

South:

♠ AK6

♥ QJ85

♦ K3

♣ 10543

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♥

AP

Board: 166

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AQ4

♥ 8764

♦ K76

♣ A106

South:

♠ 10985

♥ AQ95

♦ A832

♣ J

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 167

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 65

♥ AQJ74

♦ 1052

♣ KJ10

South:

♠ Q93

♥ K93

♦ AKJ7

♣ 873

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 3♥²

Pass 4♥ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

Board: 168

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AKQ3

♥ 976

♦ Q5

♣ K852

South:

♠ 104

♥ AK842

♦ 1043

♣ A104

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 169	♠ KJ863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K76	
Vul: EW	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 7643	
Board: 170	♠ AKJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 543	
Vul: Both	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J865	
Board: 171	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10986	
Vul: None	♦ 974	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A98	
Board: 172	♠ K108653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 542	
Vul: NS	♦ AK7	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K	
Board: 173	♠ 10932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q85	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A5	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 169	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ863	♠ A72				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ K76	♥ 532	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 10	♦ K	♦ AQJ843	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 7643	♣ K				
Contract: 2♦ S						

Board: 170	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ7	♠ Q		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 543	♥ AQ982	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♦ A3	♦ 9652	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ J865	♣ K42				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 171	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K9	♠ AJ82				1♣
Vul: None	♥ A10986	♥ KJ5	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 11	♦ 974	♦ A62	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A98	♣ 743				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 172	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K108653	♠ 974		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 542	♥ K3	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 13	♦ AK7	♦ Q652	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ K	♣ AQ76	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 173	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10932	♠ KQ75				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ Q85	♥ AJ73	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ KJ72	♦ A5	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ A5	♣ 1062				
Contract: 2♠ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 169	♠ A72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 532	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ843	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K	

Board: 170	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ982	
Vul: Both	♦ 9652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K42	

Board: 171	♠ AJ82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ5	
Vul: None	♦ A62	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 743	

Board: 172	♠ 974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K3	
Vul: NS	♦ Q652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ76	

Board: 173	♠ KQ75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ73	
Vul: Both	♦ A5	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 1062	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 169	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ863	♠ A72				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ K76	♥ 532	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 10	♦ K	♦ AQJ843	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 7643	♣ K				
Contract: 2♦ S						

Board: 170	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ7	♠ Q		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 543	♥ AQ982	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♦ A3	♦ 9652	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ J865	♣ K42				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 171	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K9	♠ AJ82				1♣
Vul: None	♥ A10986	♥ KJ5	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 11	♦ 974	♦ A62	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A98	♣ 743				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 172	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K108653	♠ 974		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 542	♥ K3	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 13	♦ AK7	♦ Q652	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ K	♣ AQ76	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 173	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10932	♠ KQ75				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ Q85	♥ AJ73	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ KJ72	♦ A5	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ A5	♣ 1062				
Contract: 2♠ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 174	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ932	
Vul: None	♦ A64	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 853	
Board: 175	♠ 543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ65	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ842	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 10	
Board: 176	♠ A10962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ5	
Vul: EW	♦ 962	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A6	
Board: 177	♠ 10543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K108	
Vul: None	♦ Q108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AJ5	
Board: 178	♠ AQJ8753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 974	
Vul: NS	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 174
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:
 ♠ A2
 ♥ KQ932
 ♦ A64
 ♣ 853

South:
 ♠ KQ94
 ♥ 1075
 ♦ 832
 ♣ KQJ

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	3♥
AP			

Board: 175
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ 543
 ♥ AQ65
 ♦ KQ842
 ♣ 10

South:
 ♠ AQ9
 ♥ 8432
 ♦ A10
 ♣ A975

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 176
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:
 ♠ A10962
 ♥ AQ5
 ♦ 962
 ♣ A6

South:
 ♠ KQ7
 ♥ 972
 ♦ AJ3
 ♣ 8732

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♠
AP			

Board: 177
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ 10543
 ♥ K108
 ♦ Q108
 ♣ AJ5

South:
 ♠ KQ876
 ♥ AJ3
 ♦ A3
 ♣ 1098

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 178
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AQJ8753
 ♥ 974
 ♦ J
 ♣ AQ

South:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ A6
 ♦ AQ109853
 ♣ 632

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 174	♠ KQ94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1075	
Vul: None	♦ 832	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQJ	
Board: 175	♠ AQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8432	
Vul: NS	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A975	
Board: 176	♠ KQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 972	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 8732	
Board: 177	♠ KQ876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ3	
Vul: None	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 1098	
Board: 178	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A6	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ109853	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 632	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 174
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:
 ♠ A2
 ♥ KQ932
 ♦ A64
 ♣ 853

South:
 ♠ KQ94
 ♥ 1075
 ♦ 832
 ♣ KQJ

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	3♥
AP			

Board: 175
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ 543
 ♥ AQ65
 ♦ KQ842
 ♣ 10

South:
 ♠ AQ9
 ♥ 8432
 ♦ A10
 ♣ A975

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 176
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:
 ♠ A10962
 ♥ AQ5
 ♦ 962
 ♣ A6

South:
 ♠ KQ7
 ♥ 972
 ♦ AJ3
 ♣ 8732

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♠
AP			

Board: 177
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ 10543
 ♥ K108
 ♦ Q108
 ♣ AJ5

South:
 ♠ KQ876
 ♥ AJ3
 ♦ A3
 ♣ 1098

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 178
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AQJ8753
 ♥ 974
 ♦ J
 ♣ AQ

South:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ A6
 ♦ AQ109853
 ♣ 632

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 179	♠ 932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ105	
Vul: EW	♦ K976	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ	

Board: 180	♠ AQ863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J3	
Vul: Both	♦ AK5	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 963	

Board: 181	♠ K1053	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK94	
Vul: NS	♦ 954	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J10	

Board: 182	♠ A83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ8642	
Vul: EW	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 732	

Board: 183	♠ J10542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A5	
Vul: Both	♦ 853	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ6	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 179	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 932	♠ AKQ				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ QJ105	♥ A943	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ K976	♦ 1084	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ KQ	♣ 1095				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 180	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ863	♠ 1097		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ J3	♥ AQ8742	Pass	2♣	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 14	♦ AK5	♦ 84	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 963	♣ A4				
Contract: 4♠ N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 181	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1053	♠ A94				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ AK94	♥ 10865	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ 954	♦ KQ72	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ J10	♣ A5				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 182	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A83	♠ K92		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AJ8642	♥ 105	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 13	♦ A	♦ 10653	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 732	♣ AKJ8	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 183	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J10542	♠ AKQ86				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ A5	♥ 9632	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
North HCP: 11	♦ 853	♦ K74	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AQ6	♣ J	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ S			2. shortness ♣			

South hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 179	♠ AKQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A943	
Vul: EW	♦ 1084	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 1095	

Board: 180	♠ 1097	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ8742	
Vul: Both	♦ 84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A4	

Board: 181	♠ A94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10865	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ72	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A5	

Board: 182	♠ K92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 105	
Vul: EW	♦ 10653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AKJ8	

Board: 183	♠ AKQ86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9632	
Vul: Both	♦ K74	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 179	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 932	♠ AKQ				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ QJ105	♥ A943	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ K976	♦ 1084	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ KQ	♣ 1095				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 180	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ863	♠ 1097		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ J3	♥ AQ8742	Pass	2♣	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 14	♦ AK5	♦ 84	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 963	♣ A4				
Contract: 4♠ N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 181	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1053	♠ A94				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ AK94	♥ 10865	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ 954	♦ KQ72	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ J10	♣ A5				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 182	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A83	♠ K92		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AJ8642	♥ 105	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 13	♦ A	♦ 10653	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 732	♣ AKJ8	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 183	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J10542	♠ AKQ86				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ A5	♥ 9632	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
North HCP: 11	♦ 853	♦ K74	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AQ6	♣ J	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ S			2. shortness ♣			

North hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 184	♠ 742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ932	
Vul: None	♦ AQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K7	

Board: 185	♠ 942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ7654	
Vul: EW	♦ K4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K5	

Board: 186	♠ Q4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 983	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ108	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ3	

Board: 187	♠ QJ106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K7	
Vul: None	♦ AJ97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 642	

Board: 188	♠ A10832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 973	
Vul: NS	♦ K2	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK3	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 184

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 742

♥ AJ932

♦ AQ8

♣ K7

South:

♠ AKQJ3

♥ 5

♦ J943

♣ 982

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦¹

Pass 3♠² Pass 4♠

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

Board: 185

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 942

♥ AJ7654

♦ K4

♣ K5

South:

♠ AQJ8

♥ Q10

♦ 863

♣ A976

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 186

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ Q4

♥ 983

♦ AQJ108

♣ KQ3

South:

♠ KJ7652

♥ AK

♦ 4

♣ 7542

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 3NT Pass 4♠

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 187

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ QJ106

♥ K7

♦ AJ97

♣ 642

South:

♠ AK73

♥ 10654

♦ K108

♣ K3

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♠

AP

Board: 188

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ A10832

♥ 973

♦ K2

♣ AK3

South:

♠ K76

♥ KQJ

♦ 10843

♣ J42

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♠

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 184	♠ AKQJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: None	♦ J943	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 982	

Board: 185	♠ AQJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10	
Vul: EW	♦ 863	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A976	

Board: 186	♠ KJ7652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: Both	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 7542	

Board: 187	♠ AK73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10654	
Vul: None	♦ K108	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K3	

Board: 188	♠ K76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ	
Vul: NS	♦ 10843	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J42	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 184

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 742

♥ AJ932

♦ AQ8

♣ K7

South:

♠ AKQJ3

♥ 5

♦ J943

♣ 982

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦¹

Pass 3♠² Pass 4♠

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

Board: 185

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 942

♥ AJ7654

♦ K4

♣ K5

South:

♠ AQJ8

♥ Q10

♦ 863

♣ A976

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 186

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ Q4

♥ 983

♦ AQJ108

♣ KQ3

South:

♠ KJ7652

♥ AK

♦ 4

♣ 7542

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 3NT Pass 4♠

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 187

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ QJ106

♥ K7

♦ AJ97

♣ 642

South:

♠ AK73

♥ 10654

♦ K108

♣ K3

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♠

AP

Board: 188

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ A10832

♥ 973

♦ K2

♣ AK3

South:

♠ K76

♥ KQJ

♦ 10843

♣ J42

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♠

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 189	♠ 8742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1065	
Vul: Both	♦ K73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A6	
Board: 190	♠ 10876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: None	♦ K93	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKJ102	
Board: 191	♠ Q93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1086	
Vul: NS	♦ 653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ7	
Board: 192	♠ AQ105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ10	
Vul: EW	♦ J5	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 542	
Board: 193	♠ Q8	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A97	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AJ1087	
HCP: 11	♣ 732	Partner bids first.

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 189	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8742	♠ AK5				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ K1065	♥ QJ72	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ K73	♦ A86	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ A6	♣ 1053				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 190	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10876	♠ K532		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ Q	♥ AKJ4	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ K93	♦ 1076	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AKJ102	♣ 93				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 191	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q93	♠ AK876				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ A1086	♥ 3	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ 653	♦ AK9	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ KQ7	♣ 10842	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 192	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ105	♠ 9742		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ10	♥ 9854	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ J5	♦ AQ74				
South HCP: 10	♣ 542	♣ A				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 193	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q8	♠ 1032				1♥
Vul: None	♥ A97	♥ KQJ63	Pass	1NT ¹	X	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ1087	♦ K2	2♠	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 732	♣ AJ10	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♥ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 189	♠ AK5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ72	
Vul: Both	♦ A86	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 1053	

Board: 190	♠ K532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ4	
Vul: None	♦ 1076	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 93	

Board: 191	♠ AK876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: NS	♦ AK9	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 10842	

Board: 192	♠ 9742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9854	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A	

Board: 193	♠ 1032	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ63	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K2	
HCP: 14	♣ AJ10	You bid first.

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 189	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8742	♠ AK5				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ K1065	♥ QJ72	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ K73	♦ A86	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ A6	♣ 1053				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 190	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10876	♠ K532		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ Q	♥ AKJ4	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ K93	♦ 1076	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AKJ102	♣ 93				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 191	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q93	♠ AK876				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ A1086	♥ 3	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ 653	♦ AK9	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ KQ7	♣ 10842	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 192	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ105	♠ 9742		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ10	♥ 9854	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ J5	♦ AQ74				
South HCP: 10	♣ 542	♣ A				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 193	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q8	♠ 1032				1♥
Vul: None	♥ A97	♥ KQJ63	Pass	1NT ¹	X	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ1087	♦ K2	2♠	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 732	♣ AJ10	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♥ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 194	♠ 987	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ32	
Vul: NS	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A64	

Board: 195	♠ QJ10964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ 9753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A3	

Board: 196	♠ AQJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 765	
Vul: Both	♦ A1062	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K4	

Board: 197	♠ 976	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10986	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AK2	

Board: 198	♠ Q3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10872	
Vul: EW	♦ AK9	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 543	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 194
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ 987
♥ KQJ32
♦ A6
♣ A64

South:
♠ AK6
♥ 985
♦ 983
♣ KJ102

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Cue bid, surplus			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 195
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 13
Contract: 5♦ S

North:
♠ QJ10964
♥ A
♦ 9753
♣ A3

South:
♠ K8
♥ K1053
♦ AK108
♣ 542

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	5♦	AP	
1. New Minor Forcing			

Board: 196
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 10
Contract: 2♠ S

North:
♠ AQJ3
♥ 765
♦ A1062
♣ K4

South:
♠ 10962
♥ J32
♦ K85
♣ AQ7

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♠	AP	

Board: 197
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 14
Contract: 2♥ N

North:
♠ 976
♥ 10986
♦ QJ5
♣ AK2

South:
♠ AQ5
♥ AK43
♦ 862
♣ J94

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
AP			

Board: 198
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ Q3
♥ A10872
♦ AK9
♣ 543

South:
♠ 1042
♥ Q65
♦ QJ42
♣ AQ8

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 194	♠ AK6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 985	
Vul: NS	♦ 983	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ102	

Board: 195	♠ K8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1053	
Vul: EW	♦ AK108	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 542	

Board: 196	♠ 10962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J32	
Vul: Both	♦ K85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AQ7	

Board: 197	♠ AQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK43	
Vul: NS	♦ 862	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J94	

Board: 198	♠ 1042	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q65	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ8	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 194
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ 987
♥ KQJ32
♦ A6
♣ A64

South:
♠ AK6
♥ 985
♦ 983
♣ KJ102

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. forcing 1NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 195
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 13
Contract: 5♦ S

North:
♠ QJ10964
♥ A
♦ 9753
♣ A3

South:
♠ K8
♥ K1053
♦ AK108
♣ 542

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	5♦	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 196
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 10
Contract: 2♠ S

North:
♠ AQJ3
♥ 765
♦ A1062
♣ K4

South:
♠ 10962
♥ J32
♦ K85
♣ AQ7

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♠	AP	

Board: 197
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 14
Contract: 2♥ N

North:
♠ 976
♥ 10986
♦ QJ5
♣ AK2

South:
♠ AQ5
♥ AK43
♦ 862
♣ J94

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
AP			

Board: 198
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ Q3
♥ A10872
♦ AK9
♣ 543

South:
♠ 1042
♥ Q65
♦ QJ42
♣ AQ8

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 199	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ1054	
Vul: Both	♦ J52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 976	

Board: 200	♠ 1052	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ5	
Vul: None	♦ 832	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ8	

Board: 201	♠ 865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J94	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A9653	

Board: 202	♠ QJ103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 953	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ54	

Board: 203	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10983	
Vul: None	♦ AJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 542	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 199

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 6

♥ AKQ1054

♦ J52

♣ 976

South:

♠ AK1095

♥ 986

♦ K107

♣ A5

West North East South

1♠

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 200

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 1052

♥ KQ5

♦ 832

♣ AKQ8

South:

♠ AQJ96

♥ J87

♦ K5

♣ 976

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦¹

Pass 3♠² Pass 4♠

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

Board: 201

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 865

♥ J94

♦ AJ

♣ A9653

South:

♠ AK9

♥ A6532

♦ 965

♣ K10

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 4♥ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 202

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ QJ103

♥ 953

♦ AJ

♣ AQ54

South:

♠ A9764

♥ AQJ

♦ 76

♣ 982

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♠ Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 203

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K2

♥ K10983

♦ AJ4

♣ 542

South:

♠ A5

♥ QJ62

♦ 1072

♣ AK103

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♥

Pass 4♥ AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 199	♠ AK1095	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 986	
Vul: Both	♦ K107	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A5	

Board: 200	♠ AQJ96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J87	
Vul: None	♦ K5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 976	

Board: 201	♠ AK9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A6532	
Vul: EW	♦ 965	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K10	

Board: 202	♠ A9764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ	
Vul: Both	♦ 76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 982	

Board: 203	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ62	
Vul: None	♦ 1072	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK103	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 199

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 6

♥ AKQ1054

♦ J52

♣ 976

South:

♠ AK1095

♥ 986

♦ K107

♣ A5

West North East South

1♠

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 200

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 1052

♥ KQ5

♦ 832

♣ AKQ8

South:

♠ AQJ96

♥ J87

♦ K5

♣ 976

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦¹

Pass 3♠² Pass 4♠

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

Board: 201

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 865

♥ J94

♦ AJ

♣ A9653

South:

♠ AK9

♥ A6532

♦ 965

♣ K10

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 4♥ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 202

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ QJ103

♥ 953

♦ AJ

♣ AQ54

South:

♠ A9764

♥ AQJ

♦ 76

♣ 982

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♠ Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 203

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K2

♥ K10983

♦ AJ4

♣ 542

South:

♠ A5

♥ QJ62

♦ 1072

♣ AK103

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♥

Pass 4♥ AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 204	♠ AKQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J106	
Vul: NS	♦ 432	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A832	

Board: 205	♠ 843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ102	
Vul: Both	♦ J10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J97	

Board: 206	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ1085	
Vul: None	♦ QJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 753	

Board: 207	♠ AJ103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ4	
Vul: NS	♦ 10865	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ	

Board: 208	♠ KQ75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 832	
Vul: EW	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J1064	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 204
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 1N N

North:
 ♠ AKQ
 ♥ J106
 ♦ 432
 ♣ A832

South:
 ♠ 532
 ♥ Q9875
 ♦ AKJ9
 ♣ 4

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	AP	

Board: 205
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ 843
 ♥ AKQ102
 ♦ J10
 ♣ J97

South:
 ♠ AK72
 ♥ 875
 ♦ AK64
 ♣ 54

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 206
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ KQ
 ♥ AJ1085
 ♦ QJ7
 ♣ 753

South:
 ♠ 975
 ♥ K64
 ♦ A1096
 ♣ A82

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♣	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 207
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:
 ♠ AJ103
 ♥ QJ4
 ♦ 10865
 ♣ QJ

South:
 ♠ K98
 ♥ AK982
 ♦ K7
 ♣ 432

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	3♥	AP	

Board: 208
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:
 ♠ KQ75
 ♥ 832
 ♦ AK
 ♣ J1064

South:
 ♠ AJ84
 ♥ K105
 ♦ 732
 ♣ K97

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♠	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 204	♠ 532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9875	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 4	

Board: 205	♠ AK72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 875	
Vul: Both	♦ AK64	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 54	

Board: 206	♠ 975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K64	
Vul: None	♦ A1096	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A82	

Board: 207	♠ K98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK982	
Vul: NS	♦ K7	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 432	

Board: 208	♠ AJ84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K105	
Vul: EW	♦ 732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K97	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 204
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 1N N

North:
 ♠ AKQ
 ♥ J106
 ♦ 432
 ♣ A832

South:
 ♠ 532
 ♥ Q9875
 ♦ AKJ9
 ♣ 4

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	AP	

Board: 205
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ 843
 ♥ AKQ102
 ♦ J10
 ♣ J97

South:
 ♠ AK72
 ♥ 875
 ♦ AK64
 ♣ 54

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 206
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ KQ
 ♥ AJ1085
 ♦ QJ7
 ♣ 753

South:
 ♠ 975
 ♥ K64
 ♦ A1096
 ♣ A82

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♣	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 207
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:
 ♠ AJ103
 ♥ QJ4
 ♦ 10865
 ♣ QJ

South:
 ♠ K98
 ♥ AK982
 ♦ K7
 ♣ 432

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	3♥	AP	

Board: 208
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:
 ♠ KQ75
 ♥ 832
 ♦ AK
 ♣ J1064

South:
 ♠ AJ84
 ♥ K105
 ♦ 732
 ♣ K97

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♠	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 209	♠ KJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A653	
Vul: None	♦ 543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K64	

Board: 210	♠ AQ632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1076	
Vul: NS	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A92	

Board: 211	♠ 743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ976	
Vul: EW	♦ J2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A54	

Board: 212	♠ AKQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 102	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ63	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 1084	

Board: 213	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ1065	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 653	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 209	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ9	♠ A4				1♦
Vul: None	♥ A653	♥ K974	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ 543	♦ AQ87	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ K64	♣ 1053				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 210	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ632	♠ 9754		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 1076	♥ AKJ4	Pass	2♣	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 14	♦ A6	♦ Q73	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ A92	♣ 108	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 211	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 743	♠ KQJ6				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ AQ976	♥ 1054	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 11	♦ J2	♦ AQ6	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ A54	♣ Q82				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 212	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ9	♠ 10873		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 102	♥ AJ97	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 14	♦ KQ63	♦ 54	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ 1084	♣ AJ3				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 213	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10	♠ AQ87				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ AQ1065	♥ 943	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 10	♦ KJ98	♦ 1043	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 653	♣ AKJ				
Contract: 1N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 209	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K974	
Vul: None	♦ AQ87	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 1053	

Board: 210	♠ 9754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ4	
Vul: NS	♦ Q73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 108	

Board: 211	♠ KQJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1054	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q82	

Board: 212	♠ 10873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ97	
Vul: Both	♦ 54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AJ3	

Board: 213	♠ AQ87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 943	
Vul: NS	♦ 1043	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKJ	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 209	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ9	♠ A4				1♦
Vul: None	♥ A653	♥ K974	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ 543	♦ AQ87	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ K64	♣ 1053				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 210	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ632	♠ 9754		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 1076	♥ AKJ4	Pass	2♣	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 14	♦ A6	♦ Q73	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ A92	♣ 108	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 211	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 743	♠ KQJ6				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ AQ976	♥ 1054	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 11	♦ J2	♦ AQ6	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ A54	♣ Q82				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 212	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ9	♠ 10873		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 102	♥ AJ97	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 14	♦ KQ63	♦ 54	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ 1084	♣ AJ3				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 213	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10	♠ AQ87				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ AQ1065	♥ 943	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 10	♦ KJ98	♦ 1043	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 653	♣ AKJ				
Contract: 1N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 214	♠ AKQ983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 986	
Vul: EW	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K92	

Board: 215	♠ Q105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ3	
Vul: Both	♦ 832	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K762	

Board: 216	♠ AKJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8763	
Vul: None	♦ QJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q8	

Board: 217	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ52	
Vul: EW	♦ 987	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K954	

Board: 218	♠ A1032	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1064	
Vul: Both	♦ AK76	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 214	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ983	♠ 742		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 986	♥ AK103	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 14	♦ Q	♦ K986	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ K92	♣ 54	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 215	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q105	♠ AKJ98				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AQ3	♥ 1076	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ 832	♦ K	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 14	♣ K762	♣ QJ109	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 216	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ9	♠ 74		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ 8763	♥ A1052	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 13	♦ QJ6	♦ AK2	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ Q8	♣ 10952				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 217	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A2	♠ Q96				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ KJ52	♥ 10843	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ 987	♦ KQ3	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ K954	♣ AQ3				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 218	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1032	♠ K865		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 1064	♥ AJ5	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ AK76	♦ Q9				
South HCP: 10	♣ QJ	♣ 8763				
Contract: 2♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 214	♠ 742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK103	
Vul: EW	♦ K986	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 54	

Board: 215	♠ AKJ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1076	
Vul: Both	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ109	

Board: 216	♠ 74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1052	
Vul: None	♦ AK2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 10952	

Board: 217	♠ Q96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10843	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ3	

Board: 218	♠ K865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ5	
Vul: Both	♦ Q9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 8763	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 214	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ983	♠ 742		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 986	♥ AK103	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 14	♦ Q	♦ K986	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ K92	♣ 54	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 215	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q105	♠ AKJ98				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AQ3	♥ 1076	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ 832	♦ K	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 14	♣ K762	♣ QJ109	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 216	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ9	♠ 74		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ 8763	♥ A1052	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 13	♦ QJ6	♦ AK2	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ Q8	♣ 10952				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 217	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A2	♠ Q96				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ KJ52	♥ 10843	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ 987	♦ KQ3	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ K954	♣ AQ3				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 218	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1032	♠ K865		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 1064	♥ AJ5	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ AK76	♦ Q9				
South HCP: 10	♣ QJ	♣ 8763				
Contract: 2♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 219	♠ K72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q6	
Vul: None	♦ 1093	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KQ764	

Board: 220	♠ 764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ10	
Vul: NS	♦ 872	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ4	

Board: 221	♠ 10932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 72	
Vul: Both	♦ K1063	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AKJ	

Board: 222	♠ KQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ54	
Vul: None	♦ A54	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 762	

Board: 223	♠ AQ74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 942	
Vul: NS	♦ 864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A82	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 219

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ K72

♥ Q6

♦ 1093

♣ KQ764

South:

♠ AQ1098

♥ 1083

♦ KJ8

♣ A10

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♠ AP

Board: 220

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ 764

♥ AKQ10

♦ 872

♣ AJ4

South:

♠ K109

♥ 9875

♦ AK9

♣ 987

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 2♥ AP

Board: 221

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ 10932

♥ 72

♦ K1063

♣ AKJ

South:

♠ KQJ6

♥ K86

♦ A52

♣ 732

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♠

AP

Board: 222

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ KQ10

♥ KQ54

♦ A54

♣ 762

South:

♠ 8632

♥ A763

♦ K9

♣ K53

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 2♥ AP

Board: 223

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AQ74

♥ 942

♦ 864

♣ A82

South:

♠ 9853

♥ A10

♦ AKQ97

♣ J3

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♠

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 219	♠ AQ1098	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1083	
Vul: None	♦ KJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A10	

Board: 220	♠ K109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9875	
Vul: NS	♦ AK9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 987	

Board: 221	♠ KQJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K86	
Vul: Both	♦ A52	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 732	

Board: 222	♠ 8632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A763	
Vul: None	♦ K9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K53	

Board: 223	♠ 9853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ97	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J3	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 219

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ K72

♥ Q6

♦ 1093

♣ KQ764

South:

♠ AQ1098

♥ 1083

♦ KJ8

♣ A10

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♠ AP

Board: 220

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ 764

♥ AKQ10

♦ 872

♣ AJ4

South:

♠ K109

♥ 9875

♦ AK9

♣ 987

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 2♥ AP

Board: 221

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ 10932

♥ 72

♦ K1063

♣ AKJ

South:

♠ KQJ6

♥ K86

♦ A52

♣ 732

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♠

AP

Board: 222

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ KQ10

♥ KQ54

♦ A54

♣ 762

South:

♠ 8632

♥ A763

♦ K9

♣ K53

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 2♥ AP

Board: 223

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AQ74

♥ 942

♦ 864

♣ A82

South:

♠ 9853

♥ A10

♦ AKQ97

♣ J3

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♠

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 224	♠ AQJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 754	
Vul: EW	♦ Q104	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ7	

Board: 225	♠ AK98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 75	
Vul: None	♦ K1083	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 1095	

Board: 226	♠ AJ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9765	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 8	

Board: 227	♠ 1076	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J3	
Vul: EW	♦ K87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK1084	

Board: 228	♠ AK10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q974	
Vul: Both	♦ A7	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 9765	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 224

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ10

♥ 754

♦ Q104

♣ AJ7

South:

♠ 8654

♥ KQJ

♦ A9753

♣ 2

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 225

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AK98

♥ 75

♦ K1083

♣ 1095

South:

♠ 10764

♥ AQ982

♦ A7

♣ A2

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 226

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AJ85

♥ 9765

♦ AKJ4

♣ 8

South:

♠ 10932

♥ A3

♦ Q6

♣ AJ1076

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 227

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 1076

♥ J3

♦ K87

♣ AK1084

South:

♠ AQJ54

♥ AK104

♦ 3

♣ 753

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT²

Pass 4♣³ Pass 4♦⁴

Pass 4♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 228

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AK10

♥ Q974

♦ A7

♣ 9765

South:

♠ J

♥ KJ863

♦ 9854

♣ AQ2

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♥

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 224	♠ 8654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ	
Vul: EW	♦ A9753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 2	

Board: 225	♠ 10764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ982	
Vul: None	♦ A7	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A2	

Board: 226	♠ 10932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A3	
Vul: NS	♦ Q6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ1076	

Board: 227	♠ AQJ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK104	
Vul: EW	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 753	

Board: 228	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ863	
Vul: Both	♦ 9854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ2	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 224

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ10

♥ 754

♦ Q104

♣ AJ7

South:

♠ 8654

♥ KQJ

♦ A9753

♣ 2

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 225

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AK98

♥ 75

♦ K1083

♣ 1095

South:

♠ 10764

♥ AQ982

♦ A7

♣ A2

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 226

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AJ85

♥ 9765

♦ AKJ4

♣ 8

South:

♠ 10932

♥ A3

♦ Q6

♣ AJ1076

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 227

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 1076

♥ J3

♦ K87

♣ AK1084

South:

♠ AQJ54

♥ AK104

♦ 3

♣ 753

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT²

Pass 4♣³ Pass 4♦⁴

Pass 4♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 228

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AK10

♥ Q974

♦ A7

♣ 9765

South:

♠ J

♥ KJ863

♦ 9854

♣ AQ2

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♥

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 229	♠ 1097	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ10	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 953	

Board: 230	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K732	
Vul: EW	♦ AK62	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 1072	

Board: 231	♠ K53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A8432	
Vul: Both	♦ K6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 1072	

Board: 232	♠ AQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1042	
Vul: None	♦ 105	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK1093	

Board: 233	♠ 7643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK6	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 2	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 229

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ 1097

♥ KQ10

♦ AJ54

♣ 953

South:

♠ AK863

♥ A4

♦ K108

♣ 1042

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♠ AP

Board: 230

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A8

♥ K732

♦ AK62

♣ 1072

South:

♠ 9763

♥ AQJ104

♦ 4

♣ QJ8

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 231

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ K53

♥ A8432

♦ K6

♣ 1072

South:

♠ 874

♥ KQ5

♦ 1083

♣ AKQ3

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

AP

Board: 232

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AQ4

♥ 1042

♦ 105

♣ AK1093

South:

♠ 1053

♥ AJ975

♦ AJ93

♣ J

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦¹

Pass 3♥² Pass 4♥

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

Board: 233

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ 7643

♥ AK6

♦ KJ652

♣ 2

South:

♠ AJ85

♥ Q

♦ 10943

♣ AQ54

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♠

Pass 4♠ AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 229	♠ AK863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A4	
Vul: NS	♦ K108	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 1042	

Board: 230	♠ 9763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ104	
Vul: EW	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ8	

Board: 231	♠ 874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ5	
Vul: Both	♦ 1083	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ3	

Board: 232	♠ 1053	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ975	
Vul: None	♦ AJ93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J	

Board: 233	♠ AJ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: EW	♦ 10943	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ54	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 229

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ 1097

♥ KQ10

♦ AJ54

♣ 953

South:

♠ AK863

♥ A4

♦ K108

♣ 1042

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♠ AP

Board: 230

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A8

♥ K732

♦ AK62

♣ 1072

South:

♠ 9763

♥ AQJ104

♦ 4

♣ QJ8

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 231

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ K53

♥ A8432

♦ K6

♣ 1072

South:

♠ 874

♥ KQ5

♦ 1083

♣ AKQ3

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

AP

Board: 232

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AQ4

♥ 1042

♦ 105

♣ AK1093

South:

♠ 1053

♥ AJ975

♦ AJ93

♣ J

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦¹

Pass 3♥² Pass 4♥

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

Board: 233

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ 7643

♥ AK6

♦ KJ652

♣ 2

South:

♠ AJ85

♥ Q

♦ 10943

♣ AQ54

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♠

Pass 4♠ AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 234	♠ AQ876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9742	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q9	
Board: 235	♠ 1064	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 752	
Vul: None	♦ K3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AKJ43	
Board: 236	♠ 432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 984	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A54	
Board: 237	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J9643	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 962	
Board: 238	♠ AQ1087	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ10	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J9	
HCP: 13	♣ 1083	You bid first.

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 234	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ876	♠ 32		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 9742	♥ AK103	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ	♦ K74	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ Q9	♣ 10842				
Contract: 3♥ N						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 235	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1064	♠ AKQ72				1♠
Vul: None	♥ 752	♥ A9	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ K3	♦ J97	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 14	♣ AKJ43	♣ 762	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 236	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 432	♠ K10		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 984	♥ AQJ1076	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 13	♦ AKQ10	♦ J9	Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 11	♣ A54	♣ 972	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						1. New Minor Forcing
						2. 3♥

Board: 237	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K	♠ A73				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ J9643	♥ KQ8	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ AQ73	♦ 642	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 962	♣ KQ87				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 238	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ1087	♠ 432		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ AQ10	♥ K75	X	Pass	2♥	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ J9	♦ KQ32	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 1083	♣ QJ9				
Contract: 3♠ N						1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 234	♠ 32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK103	
Vul: Both	♦ K74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 10842	
Board: 235	♠ AKQ72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9	
Vul: None	♦ J97	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 762	
Board: 236	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ1076	
Vul: NS	♦ J9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 972	
Board: 237	♠ A73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ8	
Vul: Both	♦ 642	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ87	
Board: 238	♠ 432	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K75	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQ32	
HCP: 11	♣ QJ9	Partner bids first.

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 234	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ876	♠ 32		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 9742	♥ AK103	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ	♦ K74	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ Q9	♣ 10842				
Contract: 3♥ N						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 235	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1064	♠ AKQ72				1♠
Vul: None	♥ 752	♥ A9	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ K3	♦ J97	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 14	♣ AKJ43	♣ 762	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 236	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 432	♠ K10		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 984	♥ AQJ1076	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 13	♦ AKQ10	♦ J9	Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 11	♣ A54	♣ 972	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						1. New Minor Forcing
						2. 3♥

Board: 237	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K	♠ A73				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ J9643	♥ KQ8	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ AQ73	♦ 642	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 962	♣ KQ87				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 238	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ1087	♠ 432		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ AQ10	♥ K75	X	Pass	2♥	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ J9	♦ KQ32	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 1083	♣ QJ9				
Contract: 3♠ N						1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 239	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ875	
Vul: NS	♦ 94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 987	

Board: 240	♠ KQJ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9853	
Vul: EW	♦ K6	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A9	

Board: 241	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ76	
Vul: None	♦ Q1098	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 764	

Board: 242	♠ A965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q73	
Vul: NS	♦ AK5	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 762	

Board: 243	♠ 942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK93	
Vul: EW	♦ A93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 972	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 239	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A2	♠ KQ86				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ875	♥ K32	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 11	♦ 94	♦ 652	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 14	♣ 987	♣ AQ3	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 240	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ64	♠ A107		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 9853	♥ QJ10	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ K6	♦ 873	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ A9	♣ KJ105	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 241	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A6	♠ K104				1♣
Vul: None	♥ AJ76	♥ Q432	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ Q1098	♦ AKJ	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 764	♣ 1032				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 242	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A965	♠ K842		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ Q73	♥ AJ	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ AK5	♦ QJ104	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 762	♣ 1053				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 243	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 942	♠ AQJ8				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ AK93	♥ 8542	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ A93	♦ QJ	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 972	♣ A84				
Contract: 4♥ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 239	♠ KQ86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K32	
Vul: NS	♦ 652	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ3	

Board: 240	♠ A107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ10	
Vul: EW	♦ 873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ105	

Board: 241	♠ K104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q432	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 1032	

Board: 242	♠ K842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 1053	

Board: 243	♠ AQJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8542	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A84	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 239	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A2	♠ KQ86				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ875	♥ K32	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 11	♦ 94	♦ 652	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 14	♣ 987	♣ AQ3	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 240	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ64	♠ A107		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 9853	♥ QJ10	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ K6	♦ 873	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ A9	♣ KJ105	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 241	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A6	♠ K104				1♣
Vul: None	♥ AJ76	♥ Q432	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ Q1098	♦ AKJ	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 764	♣ 1032				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 242	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A965	♠ K842		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ Q73	♥ AJ	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ AK5	♦ QJ104	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 762	♣ 1053				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 243	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 942	♠ AQJ8				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ AK93	♥ 8542	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ A93	♦ QJ	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 972	♣ A84				
Contract: 4♥ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 244	♠ 1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ54	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ753	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A	

Board: 245	♠ AQ92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8732	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 873	

Board: 246	♠ AKQ1082	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ 9643	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J3	

Board: 247	♠ AQJ107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q103	
Vul: Both	♦ 1074	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q7	

Board: 248	♠ Q7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K8543	
Vul: None	♦ 732	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 244

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 1063

♥ KQ54

♦ KJ753

♣ A

South:

♠ A74

♥ A1073

♦ 986

♣ K107

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 245

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ AQ92

♥ 8732

♦ AJ

♣ 873

South:

♠ J108

♥ AJ64

♦ 985

♣ AKJ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 246

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ1082

♥ A

♦ 9643

♣ J3

South:

♠ 64

♥ J863

♦ AKQJ

♣ 854

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 247

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ107

♥ Q103

♦ 1074

♣ Q7

South:

♠ 985

♥ J64

♦ KJ

♣ AKJ102

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

Board: 248

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ Q7

♥ K8543

♦ 732

♣ AKQ

South:

♠ AJ10932

♥ —

♦ KQJ8

♣ 1075

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
------	-----	------	----

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

South hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 244	♠ A74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1073	
Vul: Both	♦ 986	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K107	

Board: 245	♠ J108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ64	
Vul: NS	♦ 985	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKJ	

Board: 246	♠ 64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J863	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 854	

Board: 247	♠ 985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J64	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKJ102	

Board: 248	♠ AJ10932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 1075	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 244

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 1063

♥ KQ54

♦ KJ753

♣ A

South:

♠ A74

♥ A1073

♦ 986

♣ K107

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 245

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ AQ92

♥ 8732

♦ AJ

♣ 873

South:

♠ J108

♥ AJ64

♦ 985

♣ AKJ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 246

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ1082

♥ A

♦ 9643

♣ J3

South:

♠ 64

♥ J863

♦ AKQJ

♣ 854

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 247

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ107

♥ Q103

♦ 1074

♣ Q7

South:

♠ 985

♥ J64

♦ KJ

♣ AKJ102

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

Board: 248

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ Q7

♥ K8543

♦ 732

♣ AKQ

South:

♠ AJ10932

♥ —

♦ KQJ8

♣ 1075

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
------	-----	------	----

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

North hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 249	♠ QJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 954	
Vul: EW	♦ 952	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AK86	

Board: 250	♠ AK5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 765	
Vul: Both	♦ 10862	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ9	

Board: 251	♠ 962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK3	
Vul: None	♦ KJ104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 954	

Board: 252	♠ A632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 863	
Vul: NS	♦ A75	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ2	

Board: 253	♠ 8752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K864	
Vul: Both	♦ A4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A82	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 249

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ QJ3

♥ 954

♦ 952

♣ AK86

South:

♠ AK7542

♥ 732

♦ KQ

♣ Q9

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♠ AP

Board: 250

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AK5

♥ 765

♦ 10862

♣ AQ9

South:

♠ 1073

♥ AK8432

♦ A

♣ 652

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 3♥² Pass 4♥

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

Board: 251

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 962

♥ AK3

♦ KJ104

♣ 954

South:

♠ AKQ103

♥ J2

♦ 765

♣ K73

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♣

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 252

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A632

♥ 863

♦ A75

♣ AJ2

South:

♠ Q10874

♥ AK2

♦ Q4

♣ 965

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♠ Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 253

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ 8752

♥ K864

♦ A4

♣ A82

South:

♠ AQJ3

♥ A10

♦ QJ103

♣ 1064

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 3♠ AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 249	♠ AK7542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 732	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q9	

Board: 250	♠ 1073	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK8432	
Vul: Both	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 652	

Board: 251	♠ AKQ103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J2	
Vul: None	♦ 765	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K73	

Board: 252	♠ Q10874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK2	
Vul: NS	♦ Q4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 965	

Board: 253	♠ AQJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ103	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 1064	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 249

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ QJ3

♥ 954

♦ 952

♣ AK86

South:

♠ AK7542

♥ 732

♦ KQ

♣ Q9

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♠ AP

Board: 250

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AK5

♥ 765

♦ 10862

♣ AQ9

South:

♠ 1073

♥ AK8432

♦ A

♣ 652

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 3♥² Pass 4♥

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

Board: 251

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 962

♥ AK3

♦ KJ104

♣ 954

South:

♠ AKQ103

♥ J2

♦ 765

♣ K73

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♣

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 252

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A632

♥ 863

♦ A75

♣ AJ2

South:

♠ Q10874

♥ AK2

♦ Q4

♣ 965

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♠ Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 253

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ 8752

♥ K864

♦ A4

♣ A82

South:

♠ AQJ3

♥ A10

♦ QJ103

♣ 1064

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 3♠ AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 254	♠ KJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K8	
Vul: None	♦ AQ104	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 7632	

Board: 255	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ974	
Vul: NS	♦ 932	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ3	

Board: 256	♠ AKJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10	
Vul: EW	♦ K103	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 10985	

Board: 257	♠ AQ84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A104	
Vul: None	♦ 984	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J65	

Board: 258	♠ AJ642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K5	
Vul: NS	♦ 6532	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 254	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ10	♠ 754		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ K8	♥ Q109743	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ104	♦ 5	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 11	♣ 7632	♣ AKQ	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ S						
						1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 255	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 6	♠ AKJ9				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ974	♥ 53	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 11	♦ 932	♦ AQ85	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 14	♣ KJ3	♣ 542	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 256	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ8	♠ Q732		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ Q10	♥ AJ965	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ K103	♦ 842	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 10985	♣ A				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 257	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ84	♠ KJ107				1♦
Vul: None	♥ A104	♥ 95	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ 984	♦ AKQ5	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ J65	♣ 1032				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 258	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ642	♠ K85		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ K5	♥ A987	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 14	♦ 6532	♦ KJ10	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ	♣ 1052				
Contract: 4♠ N						1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 254	♠ 754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q109743	
Vul: None	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AKQ	
Board: 255	♠ AKJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 53	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ85	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 542	
Board: 256	♠ Q732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ965	
Vul: EW	♦ 842	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A	
Board: 257	♠ KJ107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 95	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 1032	
Board: 258	♠ K85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A987	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 1052	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 254

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ KJ10

♥ K8

♦ AQ104

♣ 7632

South:

♠ 754

♥ Q109743

♦ 5

♣ AKQ

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2NT Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 255

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 6

♥ AQJ974

♦ 932

♣ KJ3

South:

♠ AKJ9

♥ 53

♦ AQ85

♣ 542

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 256

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ8

♥ Q10

♦ K103

♣ 10985

South:

♠ Q732

♥ AJ965

♦ 842

♣ A

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 3♠

AP

Board: 257

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ AQ84

♥ A104

♦ 984

♣ J65

South:

♠ KJ107

♥ 95

♦ AKQ5

♣ 1032

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♠ AP

Board: 258

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AJ642

♥ K5

♦ 6532

♣ AQ

South:

♠ K85

♥ A987

♦ KJ10

♣ 1052

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 259	♠ A965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ1063	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 1074	

Board: 260	♠ KQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 963	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ73	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A54	

Board: 261	♠ 64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ954	
Vul: NS	♦ 843	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQJ	

Board: 262	♠ A872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9654	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 5	

Board: 263	♠ 1074	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ5	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ952	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K9	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 259

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A965

♥ A

♦ QJ1063

♣ 1074

South:

♠ KJ1082

♥ 1063

♦ AK

♣ QJ5

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 260

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ KQ10

♥ 963

♦ AJ73

♣ A54

South:

♠ A8654

♥ K84

♦ 1098

♣ KJ

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 3♠² Pass 4♠

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

Board: 261

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ 64

♥ AJ954

♦ 843

♣ KQJ

South:

♠ A9

♥ Q1072

♦ AQJ6

♣ 975

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♥ AP

Board: 262

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A872

♥ 9654

♦ AKQ10

♣ 5

South:

♠ 1065

♥ KQ103

♦ J87

♣ KQ6

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 263

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 1074

♥ AJ5

♦ QJ952

♣ K9

South:

♠ AKJ32

♥ 7

♦ 1084

♣ AJ83

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♣

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 259	♠ KJ1082	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1063	
Vul: EW	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ5	

Board: 260	♠ A8654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K84	
Vul: Both	♦ 1098	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ	

Board: 261	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1072	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 975	

Board: 262	♠ 1065	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ103	
Vul: EW	♦ J87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ6	

Board: 263	♠ AKJ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: Both	♦ 1084	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ83	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 259	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A965	♠ KJ1082				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ A	♥ 1063	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ QJ1063	♦ AK	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 1074	♣ QJ5				
Contract: 4♠ S						1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 260	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ10	♠ A8654		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 963	♥ K84	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ73	♦ 1098	Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 11	♣ A54	♣ KJ		AP		
Contract: 4♠ S						1. New Minor Forcing
						2. 3♠

Board: 261	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 64	♠ A9				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ AJ954	♥ Q1072	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ 843	♦ AQJ6	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ KQJ	♣ 975				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 262	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A872	♠ 1065		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 9654	♥ KQ103	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 13	♦ AKQ10	♦ J87	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 5	♣ KQ6				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 263	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1074	♠ AKJ32				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AJ5	♥ 7	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ QJ952	♦ 1084	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 13	♣ K9	♣ AJ83		AP		
Contract: 4♠ S						1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 264	♠ AJ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q5	
Vul: None	♦ 1094	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK65	
Board: 265	♠ 8542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ	
Vul: EW	♦ 93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KQJ98	
Board: 266	♠ AQ962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 543	
Vul: Both	♦ AK65	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J	
Board: 267	♠ 53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK106	
Vul: None	♦ A1054	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 962	
Board: 268	♠ J4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK10864	
Vul: NS	♦ 764	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 264

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ AJ76

♥ Q5

♦ 1094

♣ AK65

South:

♠ 9852

♥ AJ63

♦ KQ5

♣ 87

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 3♠

AP

Board: 265

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ 8542

♥ KJ

♦ 93

♣ KQJ98

South:

♠ KQJ109

♥ AQ5

♦ Q2

♣ 1062

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♣

Pass 2♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 266

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQ962

♥ 543

♦ AK65

♣ J

South:

♠ 1075

♥ KQJ86

♦ 9

♣ KQ74

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 267

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 53

♥ AK106

♦ A1054

♣ 962

South:

♠ AKQJ64

♥ 852

♦ K96

♣ J

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♠

Pass 4♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 268

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ J4

♥ AK10864

♦ 764

♣ KQ

South:

♠ Q872

♥ 92

♦ AKQ

♣ 9754

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♥

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 264	♠ 9852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ63	
Vul: None	♦ KQ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 87	

Board: 265	♠ KQJ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ5	
Vul: EW	♦ Q2	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 1062	

Board: 266	♠ 1075	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ86	
Vul: Both	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ74	

Board: 267	♠ AKQJ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 852	
Vul: None	♦ K96	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J	

Board: 268	♠ Q872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 92	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 9754	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 264

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ AJ76

♥ Q5

♦ 1094

♣ AK65

South:

♠ 9852

♥ AJ63

♦ KQ5

♣ 87

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 3♠

AP

Board: 265

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ 8542

♥ KJ

♦ 93

♣ KQJ98

South:

♠ KQJ109

♥ AQ5

♦ Q2

♣ 1062

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♣

Pass 2♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 266

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQ962

♥ 543

♦ AK65

♣ J

South:

♠ 1075

♥ KQJ86

♦ 9

♣ KQ74

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 267

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 53

♥ AK106

♦ A1054

♣ 962

South:

♠ AKQJ64

♥ 852

♦ K96

♣ J

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♠

Pass 4♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 268

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ J4

♥ AK10864

♦ 764

♣ KQ

South:

♠ Q872

♥ 92

♦ AKQ

♣ 9754

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♥

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 269	♠ 9862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q64	
Vul: Both	♦ Q84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK2	

Board: 270	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10652	
Vul: None	♦ AJ63	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A62	

Board: 271	♠ 632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ63	
Vul: NS	♦ 74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK65	

Board: 272	♠ AKJ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J104	
Vul: EW	♦ 872	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A7	

Board: 273	♠ K8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1096	
Vul: None	♦ KQ84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 1092	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 269

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ 9862

♥ Q64

♦ Q84

♣ AK2

South:

♠ AKJ3

♥ A10

♦ J106

♣ 8654

West North East South

Pass 1♠ Pass 1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♠

AP

Board: 270

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ A10

♥ 10652

♦ AJ63

♣ A62

South:

♠ 7632

♥ AK83

♦ Q8

♣ Q97

West North East South

Pass 1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♥

AP

Board: 271

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ 632

♥ KJ63

♦ 74

♣ AK65

South:

♠ 1085

♥ AQ109

♦ AKJ

♣ 1074

West North East South

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♥

AP

Board: 272

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ95

♥ J104

♦ 872

♣ A7

South:

♠ 1042

♥ K76

♦ AQ54

♣ Q103

West North East South

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 273

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ K8

♥ K1096

♦ KQ84

♣ 1092

South:

♠ AQ10

♥ A732

♦ A65

♣ 653

West North East South

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♥ AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 269	♠ AKJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10	
Vul: Both	♦ J106	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 8654	

Board: 270	♠ 7632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK83	
Vul: None	♦ Q8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q97	

Board: 271	♠ 1085	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ109	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 1074	

Board: 272	♠ 1042	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K76	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q103	

Board: 273	♠ AQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A732	
Vul: None	♦ A65	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 653	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 269

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ 9862

♥ Q64

♦ Q84

♣ AK2

South:

♠ AKJ3

♥ A10

♦ J106

♣ 8654

West North East South

Pass 1♠ Pass 1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♠

AP

Board: 270

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ A10

♥ 10652

♦ AJ63

♣ A62

South:

♠ 7632

♥ AK83

♦ Q8

♣ Q97

West North East South

Pass 1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♥

AP

Board: 271

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ 632

♥ KJ63

♦ 74

♣ AK65

South:

♠ 1085

♥ AQ109

♦ AKJ

♣ 1074

West North East South

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♥

AP

Board: 272

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ95

♥ J104

♦ 872

♣ A7

South:

♠ 1042

♥ K76

♦ AQ54

♣ Q103

West North East South

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 273

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ K8

♥ K1096

♦ KQ84

♣ 1092

South:

♠ AQ10

♥ A732

♦ A65

♣ 653

West North East South

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♥ AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 274	♠ AJ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7652	
Vul: NS	♦ A104	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ	

Board: 275	♠ 843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 982	
Vul: EW	♦ K2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AKJ93	

Board: 276	♠ AQJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ6	
Vul: Both	♦ K4	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 9832	

Board: 277	♠ 9752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ5	
Vul: NS	♦ 84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ83	

Board: 278	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 986	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ96	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ62	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 274

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AJ93

♥ 7652

♦ A104

♣ AJ

South:

♠ K765

♥ AQ

♦ 983

♣ Q765

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 275

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 843

♥ 982

♦ K2

♣ AKJ93

South:

♠ AKJ1092

♥ K107

♦ 965

♣ Q

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 276

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ AQJ7

♥ QJ6

♦ K4

♣ 9832

South:

♠ 963

♥ AK1052

♦ 985

♣ A6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
------	----	------	----

AP

Board: 277

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ 9752

♥ AQ5

♦ 84

♣ KQ83

South:

♠ AQ43

♥ 942

♦ KQJ3

♣ J7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 278

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K6

♥ 986

♦ KQ96

♣ AQ62

South:

♠ 543

♥ KJ1075

♦ A87

♣ K9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

South hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 274 ♠ K765
Dealer: N ♥ AQ
Vul: NS ♦ 983
HCP: 11 ♣ Q765

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 275 ♠ AKJ1092
Dealer: S ♥ K107
Vul: EW ♦ 965
HCP: 13 ♣ Q

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 276 ♠ 963
Dealer: N ♥ AK1052
Vul: Both ♦ 985
HCP: 11 ♣ A6

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 277 ♠ AQ43
Dealer: S ♥ 942
Vul: NS ♦ KQJ3
HCP: 13 ♣ J7

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 278 ♠ 543
Dealer: N ♥ KJ1075
Vul: EW ♦ A87
HCP: 11 ♣ K9

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 274

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AJ93

♥ 7652

♦ A104

♣ AJ

South:

♠ K765

♥ AQ

♦ 983

♣ Q765

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 275

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 843

♥ 982

♦ K2

♣ AKJ93

South:

♠ AKJ1092

♥ K107

♦ 965

♣ Q

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 276

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ AQJ7

♥ QJ6

♦ K4

♣ 9832

South:

♠ 963

♥ AK1052

♦ 985

♣ A6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
------	----	------	----

AP

Board: 277

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ 9752

♥ AQ5

♦ 84

♣ KQ83

South:

♠ AQ43

♥ 942

♦ KQJ3

♣ J7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 278

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K6

♥ 986

♦ KQ96

♣ AQ62

South:

♠ 543

♥ KJ1075

♦ A87

♣ K9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

North hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 279	♠ AJ1072	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q52	
Vul: Both	♦ A3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 962	

Board: 280	♠ KQ105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ3	
Vul: None	♦ 742	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K5	

Board: 281	♠ 9876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1053	
Vul: EW	♦ Q9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AKQ9	

Board: 282	♠ A96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 982	
Vul: Both	♦ AK10	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q975	

Board: 283	♠ 874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	
Vul: None	♦ K96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K10863	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 279

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AJ1072

♥ Q52

♦ A3

♣ 962

South:

♠ Q93

♥ AJ63

♦ 976

♣ AQ5

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 3♠²

Pass 4♠ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

Board: 280

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ KQ105

♥ KQJ3

♦ 742

♣ K5

South:

♠ AJ92

♥ A52

♦ J85

♣ 864

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♠ AP

Board: 281

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 9876

♥ 1053

♦ Q9

♣ AKQ9

South:

♠ A2

♥ AKQ86

♦ 5432

♣ 85

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♦

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 282

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ A96

♥ 982

♦ AK10

♣ Q975

South:

♠ J5

♥ AQJ107

♦ 9876

♣ K2

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT AP

Board: 283

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 874

♥ AJ

♦ K96

♣ K10863

South:

♠ AKQ65

♥ Q5

♦ Q74

♣ 972

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♣

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 279	♠ Q93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ63	
Vul: Both	♦ 976	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ5	

Board: 280	♠ AJ92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A52	
Vul: None	♦ J85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 864	

Board: 281	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ86	
Vul: EW	♦ 5432	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 85	

Board: 282	♠ J5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ107	
Vul: Both	♦ 9876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K2	

Board: 283	♠ AKQ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q5	
Vul: None	♦ Q74	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 972	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 279

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AJ1072

♥ Q52

♦ A3

♣ 962

South:

♠ Q93

♥ AJ63

♦ 976

♣ AQ5

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 3♠²

Pass 4♠ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

Board: 280

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ KQ105

♥ KQJ3

♦ 742

♣ K5

South:

♠ AJ92

♥ A52

♦ J85

♣ 864

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♠ AP

Board: 281

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 9876

♥ 1053

♦ Q9

♣ AKQ9

South:

♠ A2

♥ AKQ86

♦ 5432

♣ 85

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♦

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 282

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ A96

♥ 982

♦ AK10

♣ Q975

South:

♠ J5

♥ AQJ107

♦ 9876

♣ K2

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT AP

Board: 283

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 874

♥ AJ

♦ K96

♣ K10863

South:

♠ AKQ65

♥ Q5

♦ Q74

♣ 972

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♣

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 284	♠ AKQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1083	
Vul: NS	♦ K5	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J975	

Board: 285	♠ A10982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A62	
Vul: Both	♦ 1082	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K8	

Board: 286	♠ KQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10742	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K10	

Board: 287	♠ QJ7654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 32	
Vul: NS	♦ AK	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 984	

Board: 288	♠ 1097	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ983	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K9	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 284

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ AKQ4

♥ 1083

♦ K5

♣ J975

South:

♠ 9653

♥ AJ2

♦ A74

♣ Q84

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♠

AP

Board: 285

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ A10982

♥ A62

♦ 1082

♣ K8

South:

♠ KJ3

♥ K94

♦ KQJ6

♣ 743

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 3♠²

Pass 4♠ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

Board: 286

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ KQ6

♥ 10742

♦ KQJ10

♣ K10

South:

♠ A108

♥ AQ93

♦ 863

♣ J98

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 287

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ QJ7654

♥ 32

♦ AK

♣ 984

South:

♠ 10

♥ KQ10985

♦ 875

♣ AKQ

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 288

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ 1097

♥ KJ983

♦ AQJ

♣ K9

South:

♠ A4

♥ 1064

♦ 9752

♣ AQ82

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

AP

1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 284	♠ 9653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ2	
Vul: NS	♦ A74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q84	
Board: 285	♠ KJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K94	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 743	
Board: 286	♠ A108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ93	
Vul: None	♦ 863	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J98	
Board: 287	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ10985	
Vul: NS	♦ 875	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ	
Board: 288	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1064	
Vul: EW	♦ 9752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AQ82	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 284

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ AKQ4

♥ 1083

♦ K5

♣ J975

South:

♠ 9653

♥ AJ2

♦ A74

♣ Q84

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♠

AP

Board: 285

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ A10982

♥ A62

♦ 1082

♣ K8

South:

♠ KJ3

♥ K94

♦ KQJ6

♣ 743

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 3♠²

Pass 4♠ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

Board: 286

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ KQ6

♥ 10742

♦ KQJ10

♣ K10

South:

♠ A108

♥ AQ93

♦ 863

♣ J98

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 287

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ QJ7654

♥ 32

♦ AK

♣ 984

South:

♠ 10

♥ KQ10985

♦ 875

♣ AKQ

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 288

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ 1097

♥ KJ983

♦ AQJ

♣ K9

South:

♠ A4

♥ 1064

♦ 9752

♣ AQ82

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

AP

1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 289	♠ 983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ765	
Vul: None	♦ J6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KJ8	

Board: 290	♠ A8432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1084	
Vul: NS	♦ K6	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK3	

Board: 291	♠ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ53	
Vul: EW	♦ 964	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K76	

Board: 292	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ93	
Vul: Both	♦ 63	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 763	

Board: 293	♠ 632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ93	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ5	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 289

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ 983

♥ AJ765

♦ J6

♣ KJ8

South:

♠ AKJ62

♥ 1082

♦ Q75

♣ A7

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♠ AP

Board: 290

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ A8432

♥ 1084

♦ K6

♣ AK3

South:

♠ J106

♥ KQ7

♦ AJ52

♣ 876

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 291

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ Q8

♥ KQJ53

♦ 964

♣ K76

South:

♠ AK632

♥ 1092

♦ K87

♣ A4

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 292

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A10

♥ AKQJ93

♦ 63

♣ 763

South:

♠ KJ43

♥ 72

♦ 1075

♣ AK104

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 293

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ 632

♥ KJ93

♦ QJ10

♣ QJ5

South:

♠ AQ854

♥ A

♦ A82

♣ 8642

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♠ AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 289	♠ AKJ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1082	
Vul: None	♦ Q75	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A7	

Board: 290	♠ J106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ7	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 876	

Board: 291	♠ AK632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1092	
Vul: EW	♦ K87	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A4	

Board: 292	♠ KJ43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 72	
Vul: Both	♦ 1075	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK104	

Board: 293	♠ AQ854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: NS	♦ A82	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 8642	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 289

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ 983

♥ AJ765

♦ J6

♣ KJ8

South:

♠ AKJ62

♥ 1082

♦ Q75

♣ A7

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♠ AP

Board: 290

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ A8432

♥ 1084

♦ K6

♣ AK3

South:

♠ J106

♥ KQ7

♦ AJ52

♣ 876

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 291

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ Q8

♥ KQJ53

♦ 964

♣ K76

South:

♠ AK632

♥ 1092

♦ K87

♣ A4

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 292

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A10

♥ AKQJ93

♦ 63

♣ 763

South:

♠ KJ43

♥ 72

♦ 1075

♣ AK104

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 293

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ 632

♥ KJ93

♦ QJ10

♣ QJ5

South:

♠ AQ854

♥ A

♦ A82

♣ 8642

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♠ AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 294	♠ AQ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A92	
Vul: EW	♦ 875	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A86	

Board: 295	♠ KJ86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 93	
Vul: Both	♦ 7654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK7	

Board: 296	♠ AQJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9543	
Vul: None	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK105	

Board: 297	♠ KQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K7	
Vul: EW	♦ 10853	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K872	

Board: 298	♠ AK954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ8	
Vul: Both	♦ 932	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 102	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 294	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ62	♠ KJ75		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ A92	♥ J8				
North HCP: 14	♦ 875	♦ KQ43	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ A86	♣ 754				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 295	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ86	♠ AQ52				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ 93	♥ Q6				
North HCP: 11	♦ 7654	♦ AQ108	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 14	♣ AK7	♣ 986	AP			
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 296	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ8	♠ 9432		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ 9543	♥ KQ106				
North HCP: 14	♦ 5	♦ KQ63	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 11	♣ AK105	♣ J	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 297	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ6	♠ A9732				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ K7	♥ 9863	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ 10853	♦ K9	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K872	♣ AQ	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 298	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK954	♠ Q83		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AQ8	♥ K7				
North HCP: 13	♦ 932	♦ KQJ105	Pass	2♦	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 11	♣ 102	♣ 976	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N			1. forcing 1NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 294	♠ KJ75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J8	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 754	

Board: 295	♠ AQ52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q6	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ108	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 986	

Board: 296	♠ 9432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ106	
Vul: None	♦ KQ63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J	

Board: 297	♠ A9732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9863	
Vul: EW	♦ K9	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ	

Board: 298	♠ Q83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K7	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 976	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 294	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ62	♠ KJ75		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ A92	♥ J8				
North HCP: 14	♦ 875	♦ KQ43	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ A86	♣ 754				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 295	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ86	♠ AQ52				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ 93	♥ Q6				
North HCP: 11	♦ 7654	♦ AQ108	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 14	♣ AK7	♣ 986	AP			
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 296	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ8	♠ 9432		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ 9543	♥ KQ106				
North HCP: 14	♦ 5	♦ KQ63	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 11	♣ AK105	♣ J	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 297	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ6	♠ A9732				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ K7	♥ 9863	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ 10853	♦ K9	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K872	♣ AQ	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 298	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK954	♠ Q83		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AQ8	♥ K7				
North HCP: 13	♦ 932	♦ KQJ105	Pass	2♦	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 11	♣ 102	♣ 976	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N			1. forcing 1NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 299	♠ KJ103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ6	
Vul: None	♦ J73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 842	

Board: 300	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ1086	
Vul: NS	♦ 982	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKJ3	

Board: 301	♠ 752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1052	
Vul: Both	♦ J102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K10	

Board: 302	♠ K643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 964	
Vul: None	♦ K53	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK4	

Board: 303	♠ AQ9542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: NS	♦ Q108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 842	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 299

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ KJ103

♥ KQ6

♦ J73

♣ 842

South:

♠ A986

♥ 943

♦ AQ42

♣ A3

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♠

AP

Board: 300

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 7

♥ AJ1086

♦ 982

♣ AKJ3

South:

♠ AK43

♥ 9752

♦ A4

♣ 982

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♠² Pass 4♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♠

Board: 301

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 752

♥ AK1052

♦ J102

♣ K10

South:

♠ 1064

♥ 764

♦ AKQ4

♣ A85

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 3♥²

Pass 4♥ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

Board: 302

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ K643

♥ 964

♦ K53

♣ AK4

South:

♠ AJ7

♥ A8752

♦ 842

♣ Q6

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

AP

Board: 303

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQ9542

♥ K

♦ Q108

♣ 842

South:

♠ KJ87

♥ AQ53

♦ 932

♣ K10

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♠

Pass 4♠ AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 299	♠ A986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 943	
Vul: None	♦ AQ42	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A3	

Board: 300	♠ AK43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9752	
Vul: NS	♦ A4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 982	

Board: 301	♠ 1064	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 764	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A85	

Board: 302	♠ AJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A8752	
Vul: None	♦ 842	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q6	

Board: 303	♠ KJ87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ53	
Vul: NS	♦ 932	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K10	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 299

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ KJ103

♥ KQ6

♦ J73

♣ 842

South:

♠ A986

♥ 943

♦ AQ42

♣ A3

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♠

AP

Board: 300

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 7

♥ AJ1086

♦ 982

♣ AKJ3

South:

♠ AK43

♥ 9752

♦ A4

♣ 982

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♠² Pass 4♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♠

Board: 301

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 752

♥ AK1052

♦ J102

♣ K10

South:

♠ 1064

♥ 764

♦ AKQ4

♣ A85

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 3♥²

Pass 4♥ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

Board: 302

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ K643

♥ 964

♦ K53

♣ AK4

South:

♠ AJ7

♥ A8752

♦ 842

♣ Q6

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

AP

Board: 303

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQ9542

♥ K

♦ Q108

♣ 842

South:

♠ KJ87

♥ AQ53

♦ 932

♣ K10

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♠

Pass 4♠ AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 304	♠ 862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A8732	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ7	

Board: 305	♠ KQ102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q54	
Vul: None	♦ 6543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ	

Board: 306	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1065	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ987	

Board: 307	♠ AKQJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 753	
Vul: EW	♦ J8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 965	

Board: 308	♠ KQJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ	
Vul: Both	♦ 854	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ74	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 304	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 862	♠ KQ94		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ A8732	♥ K94				
North HCP: 14	♦ KQ	♦ 932	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AJ7	♣ Q86				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 305	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ102	♠ A9643				1♠
Vul: None	♥ Q54	♥ AJ	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 11	♦ 6543	♦ A2	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ KJ	♣ 7653	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 306	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A9	♠ Q4		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 1065	♥ KQ984	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ KJ7	♦ 10643				
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ987	♣ A5				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 307	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKQJ9	♠ 1075				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 753	♥ K4	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ J8	♦ Q105	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 965	♣ AKJ87				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 308	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ5	♠ A986		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ KJ	♥ AQ1092	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 14	♦ 854	♦ 963	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ KJ74	♣ 5				
Contract: 4♠ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 304	♠ KQ94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K94	
Vul: EW	♦ 932	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q86	

Board: 305	♠ A9643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	
Vul: None	♦ A2	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 7653	

Board: 306	♠ Q4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ984	
Vul: NS	♦ 10643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A5	

Board: 307	♠ 1075	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K4	
Vul: EW	♦ Q105	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKJ87	

Board: 308	♠ A986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1092	
Vul: Both	♦ 963	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 5	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 304	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 862	♠ KQ94		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ A8732	♥ K94				
North HCP: 14	♦ KQ	♦ 932	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AJ7	♣ Q86				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 305	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ102	♠ A9643				1♠
Vul: None	♥ Q54	♥ AJ	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 11	♦ 6543	♦ A2	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ KJ	♣ 7653	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 306	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A9	♠ Q4		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 1065	♥ KQ984				
North HCP: 13	♦ KJ7	♦ 10643	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ987	♣ A5				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 307	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKQJ9	♠ 1075				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 753	♥ K4	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ J8	♦ Q105	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 965	♣ AKJ87				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 308	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ5	♠ A986		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ KJ	♥ AQ1092	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 14	♦ 854	♦ 963	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ KJ74	♣ 5				
Contract: 4♠ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 309	♠ Q97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ43	
Vul: NS	♦ 743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K3	

Board: 310	♠ 1062	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ	
Vul: EW	♦ 875	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK96	

Board: 311	♠ AKJ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: Both	♦ 10984	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K97	

Board: 312	♠ AKQ97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J9	
Vul: None	♦ 873	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A62	

Board: 313	♠ 653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10	
Vul: EW	♦ J962	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQJ10	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 309

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ Q97

♥ KQJ43

♦ 743

♣ K3

South:

♠ K2

♥ 972

♦ AQ8

♣ A8752

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 3♥²

Pass 4♥ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

Board: 310

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 1062

♥ AQJ

♦ 875

♣ AK96

South:

♠ A53

♥ 105432

♦ AK

♣ 1052

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦¹

Pass 3♥² Pass 4♥

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

Board: 311

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AKJ63

♥ 4

♦ 10984

♣ K97

South:

♠ Q

♥ AQJ9652

♦ 532

♣ AJ

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 312

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ97

♥ J9

♦ 873

♣ A62

South:

♠ 432

♥ A1083

♦ AQ95

♣ 87

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 313

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 653

♥ A10

♦ J962

♣ KQJ10

South:

♠ A

♥ KQJ9765

♦ K8

♣ 853

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 4♥

AP

1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 309	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 972	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A8752	
Board: 310	♠ A53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 105432	
Vul: EW	♦ AK	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 1052	
Board: 311	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ9652	
Vul: Both	♦ 532	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ	
Board: 312	♠ 432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1083	
Vul: None	♦ AQ95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 87	
Board: 313	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ9765	
Vul: EW	♦ K8	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 853	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 309

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ Q97

♥ KQJ43

♦ 743

♣ K3

South:

♠ K2

♥ 972

♦ AQ8

♣ A8752

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 3♥²

Pass 4♥ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

Board: 310

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 1062

♥ AQJ

♦ 875

♣ AK96

South:

♠ A53

♥ 105432

♦ AK

♣ 1052

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦¹

Pass 3♥² Pass 4♥

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

Board: 311

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AKJ63

♥ 4

♦ 10984

♣ K97

South:

♠ Q

♥ AQJ9652

♦ 532

♣ AJ

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 312

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ97

♥ J9

♦ 873

♣ A62

South:

♠ 432

♥ A1083

♦ AQ95

♣ 87

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 313

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 653

♥ A10

♦ J962

♣ KQJ10

South:

♠ A

♥ KQJ9765

♦ K8

♣ 853

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 4♥

AP

1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 314	♠ K873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K107	
Vul: Both	♦ AK9	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 864	

Board: 315	♠ AJ7542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ6	
Vul: None	♦ 862	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q	

Board: 316	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ754	
Vul: NS	♦ 853	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A97	

Board: 317	♠ QJ653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ6	
Vul: Both	♦ 642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q6	

Board: 318	♠ Q864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 642	
Vul: None	♦ AK5	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ7	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 314

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ K873

♥ K107

♦ AK9

♣ 864

South:

♠ 9654

♥ AQ8

♦ 43

♣ AJ107

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♠

AP

Board: 315

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AJ7542

♥ KJ6

♦ 862

♣ Q

South:

♠ Q10

♥ AQ84

♦ AQ5

♣ 9642

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 4♠

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 316

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ A4

♥ AJ754

♦ 853

♣ A97

South:

♠ 10972

♥ K98

♦ AK9

♣ J53

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 3♥

AP

Board: 317

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ QJ653

♥ KQ6

♦ 642

♣ Q6

South:

♠ AK10

♥ A1052

♦ K87

♣ 973

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

AP

Board: 318

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ Q864

♥ 642

♦ AK5

♣ KJ7

South:

♠ AKJ109

♥ K83

♦ 109

♣ 954

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♠ Pass 4♠

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 314	♠ 9654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ8	
Vul: Both	♦ 43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ107	

Board: 315	♠ Q10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ84	
Vul: None	♦ AQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 9642	

Board: 316	♠ 10972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K98	
Vul: NS	♦ AK9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J53	

Board: 317	♠ AK10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1052	
Vul: Both	♦ K87	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 973	

Board: 318	♠ AKJ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K83	
Vul: None	♦ 109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 954	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 314

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ K873

♥ K107

♦ AK9

♣ 864

South:

♠ 9654

♥ AQ8

♦ 43

♣ AJ107

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♠

AP

Board: 315

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AJ7542

♥ KJ6

♦ 862

♣ Q

South:

♠ Q10

♥ AQ84

♦ AQ5

♣ 9642

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 4♠

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 316

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ A4

♥ AJ754

♦ 853

♣ A97

South:

♠ 10972

♥ K98

♦ AK9

♣ J53

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 3♥

AP

Board: 317

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ QJ653

♥ KQ6

♦ 642

♣ Q6

South:

♠ AK10

♥ A1052

♦ K87

♣ 973

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

AP

Board: 318

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ Q864

♥ 642

♦ AK5

♣ KJ7

South:

♠ AKJ109

♥ K83

♦ 109

♣ 954

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♠ Pass 4♠

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 319	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ1098	
Vul: NS	♦ 1073	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AK54	

Board: 320	♠ A103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 875	
Vul: EW	♦ A732	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ8	

Board: 321	♠ 10973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ6	
Vul: None	♦ A85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q42	

Board: 322	♠ AKJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K5	
Vul: NS	♦ K753	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 1063	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 319

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♥ N

North:

♠ 3

♥ QJ1098

♦ 1073

♣ AK54

South:

♠ A74

♥ K743

♦ AK2

♣ 976

West	North	East	South
			1♣

Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT ²
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♦ ⁵	Pass	5♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Splinter
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
5. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 320

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A103

♥ 875

♦ A732

♣ AQ8

South:

♠ Q84

♥ AKJ106

♦ J9

♣ 754

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. New Minor Forcing
2. 3♥

Board: 321

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 10973

♥ AJ6

♦ A85

♣ Q42

South:

♠ AKQ42

♥ 105

♦ KJ3

♣ 853

West	North	East	South
			1♠

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
------	------------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 322

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ AKJ2

♥ K5

♦ K753

♣ 1063

South:

♠ 6543

♥ J63

♦ QJ4

♣ AQ4

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠

Pass	2♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

South hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 319	♠ A74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K743	
Vul: NS	♦ AK2	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 976	

Board: 320	♠ Q84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ106	
Vul: EW	♦ J9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 754	

Board: 321	♠ AKQ42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 105	
Vul: None	♦ KJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 853	

Board: 322	♠ 6543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J63	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AQ4	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 319

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♥ N

North:

♠ 3

♥ QJ1098

♦ 1073

♣ AK54

South:

♠ A74

♥ K743

♦ AK2

♣ 976

West	North	East	South
			1♣

Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT ²
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♦ ⁵	Pass	5♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Splinter
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
5. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 320

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A103

♥ 875

♦ A732

♣ AQ8

South:

♠ Q84

♥ AKJ106

♦ J9

♣ 754

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. New Minor Forcing
2. 3♥

Board: 321

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 10973

♥ AJ6

♦ A85

♣ Q42

South:

♠ AKQ42

♥ 105

♦ KJ3

♣ 853

West	North	East	South
			1♠

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
------	------------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 322

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ AKJ2

♥ K5

♦ K753

♣ 1063

South:

♠ 6543

♥ J63

♦ QJ4

♣ AQ4

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠

Pass	2♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

North hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 323	♠ A954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK97	
Vul: EW	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 9864	

Board: 324	♠ K64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1085	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ1084	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A4	

Board: 325	♠ 1076	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ2	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ1092	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 8	

Board: 326	♠ AQ87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ2	
Vul: EW	♦ 82	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 954	

Board: 327	♠ 842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ10	
Vul: Both	♦ K432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q8	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 323

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A954

♥ AK97

♦ 10

♣ 9864

South:

♠ KJ8

♥ 6432

♦ AK853

♣ Q

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 324

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K64

♥ 1085

♦ AQ1084

♣ A4

South:

♠ AQJ872

♥ KJ64

♦ —

♣ 1087

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

Board: 325

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 1076

♥ AQJ2

♦ QJ1092

♣ 8

South:

♠ AK5

♥ K1098

♦ A43

♣ 932

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

AP

Board: 326

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AQ87

♥ AKJ2

♦ 82

♣ 954

South:

♠ 1042

♥ Q1073

♦ AQ103

♣ K10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 327

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 842

♥ KQJ10

♦ K432

♣ Q8

South:

♠ A973

♥ 9643

♦ AQ

♣ KJ7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 323	♠ KJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 6432	
Vul: EW	♦ AK853	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q	

Board: 324	♠ AQJ872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ64	
Vul: Both	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 1087	

Board: 325	♠ AK5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1098	
Vul: NS	♦ A43	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 932	

Board: 326	♠ 1042	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1073	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K10	

Board: 327	♠ A973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9643	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ7	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 323

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A954

♥ AK97

♦ 10

♣ 9864

South:

♠ KJ8

♥ 6432

♦ AK853

♣ Q

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♦
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 324

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K64

♥ 1085

♦ AQ1084

♣ A4

South:

♠ AQJ872

♥ KJ64

♦ —

♣ 1087

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

Board: 325

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 1076

♥ AQJ2

♦ QJ1092

♣ 8

South:

♠ AK5

♥ K1098

♦ A43

♣ 932

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

AP

Board: 326

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AQ87

♥ AKJ2

♦ 82

♣ 954

South:

♠ 1042

♥ Q1073

♦ AQ103

♣ K10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 327

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 842

♥ KQJ10

♦ K432

♣ Q8

South:

♠ A973

♥ 9643

♦ AQ

♣ KJ7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 328	♠ AKQ632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 97	
Vul: None	♦ 1074	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A5	

Board: 329	♠ 9865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q962	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ	

Board: 330	♠ QJ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1052	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ107	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A3	

Board: 331	♠ K63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ1098	
Vul: None	♦ 752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q7	

Board: 332	♠ Q973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ62	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 876	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 328

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AKQ632

♥ 97

♦ 1074

♣ A5

South:

♠ 4

♥ AKQ1042

♦ Q52

♣ 1043

West North East South

1♠ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 329

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ 9865

♥ Q962

♦ QJ3

♣ AQ

South:

♠ K432

♥ AK7

♦ K62

♣ 642

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 3♠ AP

Board: 330

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ QJ64

♥ 1052

♦ AQ107

♣ A3

South:

♠ A732

♥ KJ9

♦ 642

♣ K64

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♠ AP

Board: 331

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K63

♥ AQ1098

♦ 752

♣ Q7

South:

♠ A104

♥ K32

♦ AQ94

♣ 863

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 3♥²

Pass 4♥ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

Board: 332

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ Q973

♥ AQ

♦ AQ62

♣ 876

South:

♠ AJ4

♥ KJ10742

♦ J

♣ 1052

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♥

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 328	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ1042	
Vul: None	♦ Q52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 1043	
Board: 329	♠ K432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK7	
Vul: EW	♦ K62	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 642	
Board: 330	♠ A732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ9	
Vul: Both	♦ 642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K64	
Board: 331	♠ A104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K32	
Vul: None	♦ AQ94	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 863	
Board: 332	♠ AJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ10742	
Vul: NS	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 1052	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 328

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AKQ632

♥ 97

♦ 1074

♣ A5

South:

♠ 4

♥ AKQ1042

♦ Q52

♣ 1043

West North East South

1♠ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 329

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ 9865

♥ Q962

♦ QJ3

♣ AQ

South:

♠ K432

♥ AK7

♦ K62

♣ 642

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 3♠ AP

Board: 330

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ QJ64

♥ 1052

♦ AQ107

♣ A3

South:

♠ A732

♥ KJ9

♦ 642

♣ K64

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♠ AP

Board: 331

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K63

♥ AQ1098

♦ 752

♣ Q7

South:

♠ A104

♥ K32

♦ AQ94

♣ 863

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 3♥²

Pass 4♥ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

Board: 332

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ Q973

♥ AQ

♦ AQ62

♣ 876

South:

♠ AJ4

♥ KJ10742

♦ J

♣ 1052

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♥

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 333	♠ 10643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10654	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ8	

Board: 334	♠ KJ763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 876	

Board: 335	♠ 752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ85	
Vul: NS	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 9642	

Board: 336	♠ KQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9654	
Vul: EW	♦ A106	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ8	

Board: 337	♠ AQ97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ6	
Vul: None	♦ 104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 10975	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 333	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10643	♠ AQ2				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ 10654	♥ AKJ7	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ AQ	♦ 9742	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 14	♣ AJ8	♣ 93	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 334	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ763	♠ A1098		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ 9	♥ K85	Pass	2♦	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 13	♦ AKQ6	♦ 1054	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 876	♣ A102	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 335	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 752	♠ KQ10				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ85	♥ 632	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ K	♦ AQJ10	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
South HCP: 14	♣ 9642	♣ Q73	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N			1. New Minor Forcing			
			2. 3♥			

Board: 336	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ7	♠ A96				
Vul: EW	♥ 9654	♥ AQ72		1♣	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 14	♦ A106	♦ 984	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ KQ8	♣ 732				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 337	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ97	♠ KJ104				1♣
Vul: None	♥ KQ6	♥ 954	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ 104	♦ QJ9	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 14	♣ 10975	♣ AK3	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 333	♠ AQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ7	
Vul: Both	♦ 9742	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 93	

Board: 334	♠ A1098	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K85	
Vul: None	♦ 1054	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A102	

Board: 335	♠ KQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 632	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q73	

Board: 336	♠ A96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ72	
Vul: EW	♦ 984	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 732	

Board: 337	♠ KJ104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 954	
Vul: None	♦ QJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK3	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 333	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10643	♠ AQ2				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ 10654	♥ AKJ7	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ AQ	♦ 9742	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 14	♣ AJ8	♣ 93	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 334	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ763	♠ A1098		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ 9	♥ K85	Pass	2♦	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 13	♦ AKQ6	♦ 1054	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 876	♣ A102	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 335	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 752	♠ KQ10				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ85	♥ 632	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ K	♦ AQJ10	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
South HCP: 14	♣ 9642	♣ Q73	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N			1. New Minor Forcing			
			2. 3♥			

Board: 336	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ7	♠ A96				
Vul: EW	♥ 9654	♥ AQ72		1♣	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 14	♦ A106	♦ 984	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ KQ8	♣ 732				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 337	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ97	♠ KJ104				1♣
Vul: None	♥ KQ6	♥ 954	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ 104	♦ QJ9	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 14	♣ 10975	♣ AK3	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 338	♠ KQ975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ96	
Vul: NS	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 984	

Board: 339	♠ Q102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ82	
Vul: EW	♦ 965	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AJ2	

Board: 340	♠ AKJ87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 986	
Vul: Both	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ64	

Board: 341	♠ QJ108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ4	
Vul: NS	♦ K64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 1083	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 338	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ975	♠ A86		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AQ96	♥ K1072	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 14	♦ K	♦ 1073	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 984	♣ KJ6	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 339	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q102	♠ AK74				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ QJ82	♥ 10965	Pass	1♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 10	♦ 965	♦ AK73	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ AJ2	♣ 6				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 340	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ87	♠ 6542		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 986	♥ AQJ42	Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥ ³
North HCP: 14	♦ K	♦ 1096	Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
South HCP: 11	♣ QJ64	♣ A	Pass	5♥ ⁶	Pass	5♠
Contract: 5♠ N			AP			
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. shortness ♦			
			3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
			4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
			5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0			

Board: 341	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ108	♠ K753				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ AJ4	♥ K106	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ K64	♦ 1087	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 1083	♣ AK4				
Contract: 3♠ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 338	♠ A86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1072	
Vul: NS	♦ 1073	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ6	

Board: 339	♠ AK74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10965	
Vul: EW	♦ AK73	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 6	

Board: 340	♠ 6542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ42	
Vul: Both	♦ 1096	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A	

Board: 341	♠ K753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K106	
Vul: NS	♦ 1087	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK4	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 338	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ975	♠ A86		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AQ96	♥ K1072	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 14	♦ K	♦ 1073	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 984	♣ KJ6	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 339	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q102	♠ AK74				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ QJ82	♥ 10965	Pass	1♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 10	♦ 965	♦ AK73	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ AJ2	♣ 6				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 340	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ87	♠ 6542		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 986	♥ AQJ42	Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥ ³
North HCP: 14	♦ K	♦ 1096	Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
South HCP: 11	♣ QJ64	♣ A	Pass	5♥ ⁶	Pass	5♠
Contract: 5♠ N			AP			
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. shortness ♦			
			3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
			4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
			5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0			

Board: 341	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ108	♠ K753				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ AJ4	♥ K106	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ K64	♦ 1087	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 1083	♣ AK4				
Contract: 3♠ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 342	♠ AQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 642	
Vul: EW	♦ J4	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK1085	

Board: 343	♠ 874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ43	
Vul: Both	♦ A92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A76	

Board: 344	♠ AKQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q875	
Vul: None	♦ Q6	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 953	

Board: 345	♠ 1062	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ5	
Vul: EW	♦ A1075	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q98	

Board: 346	♠ A10952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10974	
Vul: Both	♦ K8	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 342
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 10
Contract: 2♣ N

North:
♠ AQ10
♥ 642
♦ J4
♣ AK1085

South:
♠ K9
♥ K8753
♦ A2
♣ 9632

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣
AP			

Board: 343
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ 874
♥ QJ43
♦ A92
♣ A76

South:
♠ AKQ93
♥ 652
♦ Q3
♣ K94

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 344
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3♥ S

North:
♠ AKQ5
♥ Q875
♦ Q6
♣ 953

South:
♠ 9832
♥ KJ64
♦ A73
♣ K4

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
AP			

Board: 345
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ 1062
♥ AJ5
♦ A1075
♣ Q98

South:
♠ AKQ43
♥ 8764
♦ —
♣ AJ75

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Cue bid, surplus			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 346
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 11
Contract: 2♥ N

North:
♠ A10952
♥ 10974
♦ K8
♣ AQ

South:
♠ 7
♥ AKJ8
♦ 6432
♣ K1063

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♥	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 342	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K8753	
Vul: EW	♦ A2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 9632	

Board: 343	♠ AKQ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 652	
Vul: Both	♦ Q3	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K94	

Board: 344	♠ 9832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ64	
Vul: None	♦ A73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K4	

Board: 345	♠ AKQ43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8764	
Vul: EW	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ75	

Board: 346	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ8	
Vul: Both	♦ 6432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K1063	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 342
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 10
Contract: 2♣ N

North:
♠ AQ10
♥ 642
♦ J4
♣ AK1085

South:
♠ K9
♥ K8753
♦ A2
♣ 9632

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣
AP			

Board: 343
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ 874
♥ QJ43
♦ A92
♣ A76

South:
♠ AKQ93
♥ 652
♦ Q3
♣ K94

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 344
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3♥ S

North:
♠ AKQ5
♥ Q875
♦ Q6
♣ 953

South:
♠ 9832
♥ KJ64
♦ A73
♣ K4

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
AP			

Board: 345
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ 1062
♥ AJ5
♦ A1075
♣ Q98

South:
♠ AKQ43
♥ 8764
♦ —
♣ AJ75

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Cue bid, surplus			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 346
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 11
Contract: 2♥ N

North:
♠ A10952
♥ 10974
♦ K8
♣ AQ

South:
♠ 7
♥ AKJ8
♦ 6432
♣ K1063

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♥	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 347	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ92	
Vul: None	♦ 874	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q864	

Board: 348	♠ Q632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 863	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ103	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK	

Board: 349	♠ QJ84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A96	
Vul: Both	♦ 1097	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A96	

Board: 350	♠ 7542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1094	
Vul: None	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q9	

Board: 351	♠ 52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ972	
Vul: NS	♦ 976	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A32	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 347

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ A6

♥ KJ92

♦ 874

♣ Q864

South:

♠ K109

♥ A1075

♦ AK10

♣ 972

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♥

AP

Board: 348

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ Q632

♥ 863

♦ AJ103

♣ AK

South:

♠ AKJ10

♥ Q1092

♦ 85

♣ 1042

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♠

AP

Board: 349

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ QJ84

♥ A96

♦ 1097

♣ A96

South:

♠ 1063

♥ KQJ105

♦ A8

♣ K104

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 3♥ AP

Board: 350

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 7542

♥ AK1094

♦ KQ

♣ Q9

South:

♠ AQ

♥ J72

♦ 9754

♣ KJ83

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 351

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ 52

♥ AQ972

♦ 976

♣ A32

South:

♠ AQ109

♥ 643

♦ AQ3

♣ Q65

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 347	♠ K109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1075	
Vul: None	♦ AK10	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 972	

Board: 348	♠ AKJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1092	
Vul: NS	♦ 85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 1042	

Board: 349	♠ 1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ105	
Vul: Both	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K104	

Board: 350	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J72	
Vul: None	♦ 9754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ83	

Board: 351	♠ AQ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 643	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q65	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 347

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ A6

♥ KJ92

♦ 874

♣ Q864

South:

♠ K109

♥ A1075

♦ AK10

♣ 972

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♥

AP

Board: 348

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ Q632

♥ 863

♦ AJ103

♣ AK

South:

♠ AKJ10

♥ Q1092

♦ 85

♣ 1042

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♠

AP

Board: 349

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ QJ84

♥ A96

♦ 1097

♣ A96

South:

♠ 1063

♥ KQJ105

♦ A8

♣ K104

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 3♥ AP

Board: 350

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 7542

♥ AK1094

♦ KQ

♣ Q9

South:

♠ AQ

♥ J72

♦ 9754

♣ KJ83

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 351

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ 52

♥ AQ972

♦ 976

♣ A32

South:

♠ AQ109

♥ 643

♦ AQ3

♣ Q65

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 352	♠ 103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK964	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 1054	

Board: 353	♠ Q8632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J7	
Vul: None	♦ AK4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 965	

Board: 354	♠ KQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8754	
Vul: NS	♦ AK86	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q7	

Board: 355	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ85	
Vul: EW	♦ 842	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J943	

Board: 356	♠ KJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10863	
Vul: Both	♦ A98	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ7	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 352

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ 103

♥ AK964

♦ AQJ

♣ 1054

South:

♠ AJ64

♥ 832

♦ 1075

♣ AJ6

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♥

AP

Board: 353

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ Q8632

♥ J7

♦ AK4

♣ 965

South:

♠ AK10

♥ AQ62

♦ J109

♣ 843

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

AP

Board: 354

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ KQ8

♥ 8754

♦ AK86

♣ Q7

South:

♠ 954

♥ AQ96

♦ 42

♣ AJ43

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 355

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ A2

♥ AQ85

♦ 842

♣ J943

South:

♠ KQJ

♥ 10643

♦ A53

♣ K72

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♥

AP

Board: 356

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ KJ5

♥ 10863

♦ A98

♣ AQ7

South:

♠ 73

♥ KQ42

♦ KQ63

♣ 1065

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 2♥ AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 352	♠ AJ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 832	
Vul: EW	♦ 1075	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AJ6	

Board: 353	♠ AK10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ62	
Vul: None	♦ J109	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 843	

Board: 354	♠ 954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ96	
Vul: NS	♦ 42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ43	

Board: 355	♠ KQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10643	
Vul: EW	♦ A53	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K72	

Board: 356	♠ 73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ42	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 1065	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 352	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 103	♠ AJ64		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ AK964	♥ 832	AP			
North HCP: 14	♦ AQJ	♦ 1075				
South HCP: 10	♣ 1054	♣ AJ6				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 353	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q8632	♠ AK10				1♣
Vul: None	♥ J7	♥ AQ62	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ AK4	♦ J109	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 965	♣ 843				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 354	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ8	♠ 954		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 8754	♥ AQ96	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 14	♦ AK86	♦ 42	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ Q7	♣ AJ43				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 355	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A2	♠ KQJ				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ AQ85	♥ 10643	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ 842	♦ A53	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ J943	♣ K72				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 356	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ5	♠ 73		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 10863	♥ KQ42	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ A98	♦ KQ63				
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ7	♣ 1065				
Contract: 2♥ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 357	♠ A1032	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A432	
Vul: NS	♦ Q5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 532	

Board: 358	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ982	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 1098	

Board: 359	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ42	
Vul: Both	♦ 874	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A853	

Board: 360	♠ AKQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10875	
Vul: None	♦ 98	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A84	

Board: 361	♠ A9764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q3	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 876	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 357	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A1032	♠ Q964				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ A432	♥ 1076	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 10	♦ Q5	♦ AK6	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 14	♣ 532	♣ AJ8	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 358	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 6	♠ K54		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ982	♥ 105	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ9	♦ 652	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ 1098	♣ AQJ42	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 359	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K3	♠ 985				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ QJ42	♥ A9876	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 10	♦ 874	♦ AQ5	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ A853	♣ KJ	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 360	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQJ	♠ 87653		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ 10875	♥ A3	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 14	♦ 98	♦ AK6	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ A84	♣ 1076				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 361	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A9764	♠ K108				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ Q3	♥ 1065	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ KQ7	♦ J1065	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 876	♣ AKQ				
Contract: 1N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 357	♠ Q964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1076	
Vul: NS	♦ AK6	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ8	

Board: 358	♠ K54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 105	
Vul: EW	♦ 652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AQJ42	

Board: 359	♠ 985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9876	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ	

Board: 360	♠ 87653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A3	
Vul: None	♦ AK6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 1076	

Board: 361	♠ K108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1065	
Vul: EW	♦ J1065	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 357	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A1032	♠ Q964				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ A432	♥ 1076	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 10	♦ Q5	♦ AK6	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 14	♣ 532	♣ AJ8	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 358	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 6	♠ K54		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ982	♥ 105	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ9	♦ 652	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ 1098	♣ AQJ42	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 359	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K3	♠ 985				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ QJ42	♥ A9876	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 10	♦ 874	♦ AQ5	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ A853	♣ KJ	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 360	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQJ	♠ 87653		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ 10875	♥ A3	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 14	♦ 98	♦ AK6	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ A84	♣ 1076				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 361	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A9764	♠ K108				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ Q3	♥ 1065	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ KQ7	♦ J1065	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 876	♣ AKQ				
Contract: 1N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 362	♠ AQ108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A932	
Vul: Both	♦ A5	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 876	

Board: 363	♠ AQ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J93	
Vul: None	♦ K72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 987	

Board: 364	♠ Q53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 752	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q2	

Board: 365	♠ AJ108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ98	
Vul: Both	♦ 876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 10	

Board: 366	♠ QJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK6	
Vul: None	♦ A85	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 10432	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 362

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ AQ108

♥ A932

♦ A5

♣ 876

South:

♠ K965

♥ K74

♦ 974

♣ KQ9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 363

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ AQ73

♥ J93

♦ K72

♣ 987

South:

♠ 542

♥ AK872

♦ A109

♣ K2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 364

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ Q53

♥ 752

♦ AKQJ9

♣ Q2

South:

♠ A9842

♥ AK

♦ 1072

♣ 873

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

Board: 365

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AJ108

♥ KQJ98

♦ 876

♣ 10

South:

♠ Q65

♥ 754

♦ Q5

♣ AKQJ4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

Board: 366

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ QJ4

♥ AK6

♦ A85

♣ 10432

South:

♠ 962

♥ Q7532

♦ KJ104

♣ A

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

South hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 362	♠ K965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K74	
Vul: Both	♦ 974	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ9	

Board: 363	♠ 542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK872	
Vul: None	♦ A109	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K2	

Board: 364	♠ A9842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: NS	♦ 1072	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 873	

Board: 365	♠ Q65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 754	
Vul: Both	♦ Q5	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQJ4	

Board: 366	♠ 962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q7532	
Vul: None	♦ KJ104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 362

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ AQ108

♥ A932

♦ A5

♣ 876

South:

♠ K965

♥ K74

♦ 974

♣ KQ9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 363

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ AQ73

♥ J93

♦ K72

♣ 987

South:

♠ 542

♥ AK872

♦ A109

♣ K2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 364

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ Q53

♥ 752

♦ AKQJ9

♣ Q2

South:

♠ A9842

♥ AK

♦ 1072

♣ 873

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

Board: 365

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AJ108

♥ KQJ98

♦ 876

♣ 10

South:

♠ Q65

♥ 754

♦ Q5

♣ AKQJ4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

Board: 366

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ QJ4

♥ AK6

♦ A85

♣ 10432

South:

♠ 962

♥ Q7532

♦ KJ104

♣ A

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

North hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 367	♠ 1096	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q8654	
Vul: NS	♦ K5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KQ4	

Board: 368	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1083	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ632	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ2	

Board: 369	♠ K654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ62	
Vul: None	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 984	

Board: 370	♠ AQJ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ	
Vul: NS	♦ Q72	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 652	

Board: 371	♠ A543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A103	
Vul: EW	♦ K84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 1098	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 367	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1096	♠ A74				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ Q8654	♥ 972	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ K5	♦ AQ9	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ KQ4	♣ A872				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 368	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J	♠ KQ98				
Vul: EW	♥ 1083	♥ AQ964		1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 13	♦ KQJ632	♦ 5	Pass	2♦	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ2	♣ 653				
Contract: 2♦ N						

Board: 369	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K654	♠ Q				1♦
Vul: None	♥ AKJ62	♥ 1075	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ 5	♦ KQ9643	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 984	♣ AK7				
Contract: 2♦ S						

Board: 370	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ109	♠ K72		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ KQ	♥ A8653	Pass	2♣	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 14	♦ Q72	♦ 963	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 652	♣ A3	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 371	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A543	♠ 1096				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ A103	♥ K8754	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ K84	♦ A72	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 14	♣ 1098	♣ AK	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 367	♠ A74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 972	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A872	

Board: 368	♠ KQ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ964	
Vul: EW	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 653	

Board: 369	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1075	
Vul: None	♦ KQ9643	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK7	

Board: 370	♠ K72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A8653	
Vul: NS	♦ 963	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A3	

Board: 371	♠ 1096	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K8754	
Vul: EW	♦ A72	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 367	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1096	♠ A74				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ Q8654	♥ 972	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ K5	♦ AQ9	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ KQ4	♣ A872				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 368	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J	♠ KQ98				
Vul: EW	♥ 1083	♥ AQ964		1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 13	♦ KQJ632	♦ 5	Pass	2♦	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ2	♣ 653				
Contract: 2♦ N						

Board: 369	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K654	♠ Q				1♦
Vul: None	♥ AKJ62	♥ 1075	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ 5	♦ KQ9643	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 984	♣ AK7				
Contract: 2♦ S						

Board: 370	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ109	♠ K72		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ KQ	♥ A8653	Pass	2♣	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 14	♦ Q72	♦ 963	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 652	♣ A3	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 371	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A543	♠ 1096				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ A103	♥ K8754	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ K84	♦ A72	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 14	♣ 1098	♣ AK	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 372	♠ A65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ9	
Vul: Both	♦ A72	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 653	

Board: 373	♠ 874	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 832	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K2	
HCP: 10	♣ AQJ87	Partner bids first.

Board: 374	♠ AK86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 54	
Vul: EW	♦ 973	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ109	

Board: 375	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A632	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 832	

Board: 376	♠ AJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q42	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 972	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 372

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ A65

♥ KQJ9

♦ A72

♣ 653

South:

♠ K109

♥ A873

♦ 10983

♣ K7

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 2♥ AP

Board: 373

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ 874

♥ 832

♦ K2

♣ AQJ87

South:

♠ AQJ62

♥ 654

♦ A95

♣ K5

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ X Pass

2♦ 2♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 374

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AK86

♥ 54

♦ 973

♣ AQ109

South:

♠ 532

♥ Q108632

♦ AKQ

♣ 2

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 375

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A5

♥ A632

♦ QJ86

♣ 832

South:

♠ KJ9

♥ KQJ10

♦ 1074

♣ A64

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 376

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ AJ8

♥ Q42

♦ AQJ10

♣ 972

South:

♠ 1072

♥ K9853

♦ K85

♣ KJ

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 372	♠ K109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A873	
Vul: Both	♦ 10983	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K7	
Board: 373	♠ AQJ62	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 654	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A95	
HCP: 14	♣ K5	You bid first.
Board: 374	♠ 532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q108632	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 2	
Board: 375	♠ KJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ10	
Vul: Both	♦ 1074	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A64	
Board: 376	♠ 1072	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9853	
Vul: None	♦ K85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KJ	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 372

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ A65

♥ KQJ9

♦ A72

♣ 653

South:

♠ K109

♥ A873

♦ 10983

♣ K7

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 2♥ AP

Board: 373

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ 874

♥ 832

♦ K2

♣ AQJ87

South:

♠ AQJ62

♥ 654

♦ A95

♣ K5

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ X Pass

2♦ 2♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 374

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AK86

♥ 54

♦ 973

♣ AQ109

South:

♠ 532

♥ Q108632

♦ AKQ

♣ 2

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 375

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A5

♥ A632

♦ QJ86

♣ 832

South:

♠ KJ9

♥ KQJ10

♦ 1074

♣ A64

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 376

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ AJ8

♥ Q42

♦ AQJ10

♣ 972

South:

♠ 1072

♥ K9853

♦ K85

♣ KJ

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 377	♠ 1096	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J9754	
Vul: EW	♦ A107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ	

Board: 378	♠ AKJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 6542	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ97	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 5	

Board: 379	♠ 1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J1098	
Vul: None	♦ A32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ7	

Board: 380	♠ A742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ105	
Vul: NS	♦ 643	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A10	

Board: 381	♠ J4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ53	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 642	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 377

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ 1096

♥ J9754

♦ A107

♣ AQ

South:

♠ 742

♥ AKQ

♦ J5

♣ KJ432

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 3♥²

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

Board: 378

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AKJ7

♥ 6542

♦ AQ97

♣ 5

South:

♠ 32

♥ KQ73

♦ 1032

♣ AQ63

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT¹

Pass 4♣² Pass 4♥

AP

1. Cue bid, surplus

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 379

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 1063

♥ J1098

♦ A32

♣ AQ7

South:

♠ K8

♥ AKQ4

♦ J96

♣ 10853

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♥

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 380

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ A742

♥ KQ105

♦ 643

♣ A10

South:

♠ K95

♥ A872

♦ A2

♣ 9652

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♥

AP

Board: 381

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ J4

♥ AJ53

♦ KQ74

♣ 642

South:

♠ AKQ7

♥ 8762

♦ 96

♣ KJ10

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♥ AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 377	♠ 742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ	
Vul: EW	♦ J5	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ432	

Board: 378	♠ 32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ73	
Vul: Both	♦ 1032	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ63	

Board: 379	♠ K8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ4	
Vul: None	♦ J96	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 10853	

Board: 380	♠ K95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A872	
Vul: NS	♦ A2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 9652	

Board: 381	♠ AKQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8762	
Vul: Both	♦ 96	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ10	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 377

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ 1096

♥ J9754

♦ A107

♣ AQ

South:

♠ 742

♥ AKQ

♦ J5

♣ KJ432

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 3♥²

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

Board: 378

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AKJ7

♥ 6542

♦ AQ97

♣ 5

South:

♠ 32

♥ KQ73

♦ 1032

♣ AQ63

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT¹

Pass 4♣² Pass 4♥

AP

1. Cue bid, surplus

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 379

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 1063

♥ J1098

♦ A32

♣ AQ7

South:

♠ K8

♥ AKQ4

♦ J96

♣ 10853

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♥

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 380

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ A742

♥ KQ105

♦ 643

♣ A10

South:

♠ K95

♥ A872

♦ A2

♣ 9652

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♥

AP

Board: 381

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ J4

♥ AJ53

♦ KQ74

♣ 642

South:

♠ AKQ7

♥ 8762

♦ 96

♣ KJ10

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♥ AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 382	♠ J83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ84	
Vul: None	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 8752	
Board: 383	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ1075	
Vul: NS	♦ K42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 873	
Board: 384	♠ 842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A83	
Vul: EW	♦ 752	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ7	
Board: 385	♠ KJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A752	
Vul: None	♦ 1098	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q96	
Board: 386	♠ KQJ1075	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A8	
Vul: NS	♦ 643	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 382

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ J83

♥ AKQ84

♦ K

♣ 8752

South:

♠ AK92

♥ 1065

♦ 10762

♣ A4

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 383

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ K4

♥ KJ1075

♦ K42

♣ 873

South:

♠ AJ2

♥ Q643

♦ 10653

♣ AK

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♥

AP

Board: 384

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ 842

♥ A83

♦ 752

♣ AKQ7

South:

♠ KJ1075

♥ Q9

♦ AJ4

♣ 1065

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT AP

Board: 385

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ KJ5

♥ A752

♦ 1098

♣ Q96

South:

♠ AQ1084

♥ KJ3

♦ A7

♣ 832

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♠ AP

Board: 386

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQJ1075

♥ A8

♦ 643

♣ QJ

South:

♠ A6

♥ KQ5

♦ Q1075

♣ 10764

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♠ Pass 4♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 382	♠ AK92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1065	
Vul: None	♦ 10762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A4	

Board: 383	♠ AJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q643	
Vul: NS	♦ 10653	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK	

Board: 384	♠ KJ1075	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 1065	

Board: 385	♠ AQ1084	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ3	
Vul: None	♦ A7	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 832	

Board: 386	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ5	
Vul: NS	♦ Q1075	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 10764	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 382	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J83	♠ AK92		1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ AKQ84	♥ 1065	Pass	2♣	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 13	♦ K	♦ 10762	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 8752	♣ A4				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 383	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K4	♠ AJ2				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ KJ1075	♥ Q643	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ K42	♦ 10653	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 873	♣ AK				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 384	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 842	♠ KJ1075		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ A83	♥ Q9	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ 752	♦ AJ4				
South HCP: 11	♣ AKQ7	♣ 1065				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 385	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ5	♠ AQ1084				1♠
Vul: None	♥ A752	♥ KJ3	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 10	♦ 1098	♦ A7				
South HCP: 14	♣ Q96	♣ 832				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 386	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ1075	♠ A6		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ A8	♥ KQ5	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 13	♦ 643	♦ Q1075	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ QJ	♣ 10764	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 387	♠ 6543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1054	
Vul: EW	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AJ76	

Board: 388	♠ AQ43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10943	
Vul: Both	♦ K9	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ10	

Board: 389	♠ Q106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ8	
Vul: NS	♦ 985	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 752	

Board: 390	♠ AQJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8432	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ52	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A	

Board: 391	♠ 1076	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ853	
Vul: Both	♦ A54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A8	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 387

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ 6543

♥ Q1054

♦ K

♣ AJ76

South:

♠ AQ97

♥ AJ2

♦ 643

♣ K42

West North East South

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♣

Pass 2♠ AP

Board: 388

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ AQ43

♥ 10943

♦ K9

♣ AJ10

South:

♠ 95

♥ AJ65

♦ 854

♣ KQ73

West North East South

Pass 1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 2♥ AP

Board: 389

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ Q106

♥ AKJ8

♦ 985

♣ 752

South:

♠ AJ5

♥ 9532

♦ J3

♣ AKJ3

West North East South

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♣

AP 2♥

Board: 390

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ AQJ10

♥ 8432

♦ QJ52

♣ A

South:

♠ 9853

♥ AQJ

♦ K3

♣ 10963

West North East South

Pass 1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♠ AP

Board: 391

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 1076

♥ QJ853

♦ A54

♣ A8

South:

♠ AQ2

♥ 762

♦ K102

♣ KJ75

West North East South

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♣

Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 3♥²

Pass 4♥ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

South hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 387	♠ AQ97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ2	
Vul: EW	♦ 643	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K42	

Board: 388	♠ 95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ65	
Vul: Both	♦ 854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KQ73	

Board: 389	♠ AJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9532	
Vul: NS	♦ J3	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKJ3	

Board: 390	♠ 9853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ	
Vul: EW	♦ K3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 10963	

Board: 391	♠ AQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 762	
Vul: Both	♦ K102	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ75	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 387

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ 6543

♥ Q1054

♦ K

♣ AJ76

South:

♠ AQ97

♥ AJ2

♦ 643

♣ K42

West North East South

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♣

Pass 2♠ AP

Board: 388

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ AQ43

♥ 10943

♦ K9

♣ AJ10

South:

♠ 95

♥ AJ65

♦ 854

♣ KQ73

West North East South

Pass 1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 2♥ AP

Board: 389

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ Q106

♥ AKJ8

♦ 985

♣ 752

South:

♠ AJ5

♥ 9532

♦ J3

♣ AKJ3

West North East South

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♣

AP 2♥

Board: 390

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ AQJ10

♥ 8432

♦ QJ52

♣ A

South:

♠ 9853

♥ AQJ

♦ K3

♣ 10963

West North East South

Pass 1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♠ AP

Board: 391

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 1076

♥ QJ853

♦ A54

♣ A8

South:

♠ AQ2

♥ 762

♦ K102

♣ KJ75

West North East South

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♣

Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 3♥²

Pass 4♥ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

North hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 392	♠ K954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 652	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K103	

Board: 393	♠ KQ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 10975	

Board: 394	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q106	
Vul: Both	♦ 6542	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKJ97	

Board: 395	♠ 1093	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 96532	
Vul: None	♦ A104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK	

Board: 396	♠ 64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9654	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ5	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 392	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K954	♠ 6		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ 652	♥ KJ987	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 14	♦ AKJ	♦ 964	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 11	♣ K103	♣ AQJ9	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 393	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ53	♠ AJ92				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 2	♥ AQJ98	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ AQ87	♦ 1092	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 10975	♣ Q				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 394	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A	♠ J543		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ Q106	♥ AJ843	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ 6542	♦ A	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AKJ97	♣ 432				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 395	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1093	♠ AQ62				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 96532	♥ AK74	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ A104	♦ 96	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AK	♣ 865				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 396	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 64	♠ AQ108		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 9654	♥ A1073	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ9	♦ 105				
South HCP: 10	♣ AKQ5	♣ 1087				
Contract: 2♥ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 392	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ987	
Vul: None	♦ 964	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQJ9	

Board: 393	♠ AJ92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ98	
Vul: EW	♦ 1092	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q	

Board: 394	♠ J543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ843	
Vul: Both	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 432	

Board: 395	♠ AQ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK74	
Vul: None	♦ 96	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 865	

Board: 396	♠ AQ108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1073	
Vul: NS	♦ 105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 1087	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 392	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K954	♠ 6		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ 652	♥ KJ987	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 14	♦ AKJ	♦ 964	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 11	♣ K103	♣ AQJ9	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 393	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ53	♠ AJ92				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 2	♥ AQJ98	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ AQ87	♦ 1092	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 10975	♣ Q				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 394	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A	♠ J543		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ Q106	♥ AJ843	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ 6542	♦ A	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AKJ97	♣ 432				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 395	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1093	♠ AQ62				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 96532	♥ AK74	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ A104	♦ 96	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AK	♣ 865				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 396	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 64	♠ AQ108		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 9654	♥ A1073	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ9	♦ 105				
South HCP: 10	♣ AKQ5	♣ 1087				
Contract: 2♥ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 397	♠ 872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ5	
Vul: Both	♦ K1075	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K72	
Board: 398	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 653	
Vul: None	♦ AJ93	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ985	
Board: 399	♠ 9832	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 104	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AK	
HCP: 10	♣ K10832	Partner bids first.
Board: 400	♠ AKJ92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K865	
Vul: EW	♦ 1032	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K	
Board: 401	♠ J8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ98	
Vul: None	♦ KJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 643	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 397

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 872

♥ AJ5

♦ K1075

♣ K72

South:

♠ AKJ54

♥ 3

♦ AQ32

♣ 843

West	North	East	South
			1♠

Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT ²
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 398

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K

♥ 653

♦ AJ93

♣ AQ985

South:

♠ A872

♥ AK1098

♦ 1072

♣ 2

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

Board: 399

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ 9832

♥ 104

♦ AK

♣ K10832

South:

♠ AQ75

♥ AKJ6

♦ 853

♣ 76

West	North	East	South
			1♦

Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	Pass	X	Pass
------	------	---	------

3♥	3♠	AP	
----	----	----	--

Board: 400

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ92

♥ K865

♦ 1032

♣ K

South:

♠ Q75

♥ J10

♦ AK854

♣ 964

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹

Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 401

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ J8

♥ KQJ98

♦ KJ2

♣ 643

South:

♠ AK9

♥ 1073

♦ A76

♣ K852

West	North	East	South
			1♣

Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 397	♠ AKJ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ32	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 843	
Board: 398	♠ A872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1098	
Vul: None	♦ 1072	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 2	
Board: 399	♠ AQ75	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ6	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 853	
HCP: 14	♣ 76	You bid first.
Board: 400	♠ Q75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J10	
Vul: EW	♦ AK854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 964	
Board: 401	♠ AK9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1073	
Vul: None	♦ A76	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K852	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 397

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 872

♥ AJ5

♦ K1075

♣ K72

South:

♠ AKJ54

♥ 3

♦ AQ32

♣ 843

West	North	East	South
			1♠

Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT ²
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 398

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K

♥ 653

♦ AJ93

♣ AQ985

South:

♠ A872

♥ AK1098

♦ 1072

♣ 2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

Board: 399

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ 9832

♥ 104

♦ AK

♣ K10832

South:

♠ AQ75

♥ AKJ6

♦ 853

♣ 76

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	Pass	X	Pass
------	------	---	------

3♥	3♠	AP	
----	----	----	--

Board: 400

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ92

♥ K865

♦ 1032

♣ K

South:

♠ Q75

♥ J10

♦ AK854

♣ 964

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 401

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ J8

♥ KQJ98

♦ KJ2

♣ 643

South:

♠ AK9

♥ 1073

♦ A76

♣ K852

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 402	♠ AKQJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10932	
Vul: NS	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K96	

Board: 403	♠ 7432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ102	
Vul: EW	♦ A65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 2	

Board: 404	♠ AQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9632	
Vul: Both	♦ A102	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A104	

Board: 405	♠ A953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ92	
Vul: NS	♦ Q8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 643	

Board: 406	♠ Q53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ63	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 943	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 402

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKQJ5

♥ 10932

♦ 7

♣ K96

South:

♠ 742

♥ 54

♦ AJ532

♣ AQ4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 403

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 7432

♥ AQJ102

♦ A65

♣ 2

South:

♠ AQ

♥ 986

♦ J87

♣ AQ873

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

Board: 404

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AQ10

♥ 9632

♦ A102

♣ A104

South:

♠ 762

♥ AK108

♦ J9

♣ K972

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 405

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A953

♥ KQ92

♦ Q8

♣ 643

South:

♠ Q10874

♥ 754

♦ AK

♣ KQ8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 406

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ Q53

♥ KQJ63

♦ AQ

♣ 943

South:

♠ 10982

♥ A94

♦ K107

♣ K86

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2♥
--	----	------	----

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 402	♠ 742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 54	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ4	

Board: 403	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 986	
Vul: EW	♦ J87	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ873	

Board: 404	♠ 762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK108	
Vul: Both	♦ J9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K972	

Board: 405	♠ Q10874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 754	
Vul: NS	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ8	

Board: 406	♠ 10982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A94	
Vul: EW	♦ K107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K86	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 402	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQJ5	♠ 742		1♣	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 10932	♥ 54	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ 7	♦ AJ532	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ K96	♣ AQ4	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 403	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7432	♠ AQ		1♥	Pass	1NT
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ102	♥ 986	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
North HCP: 11	♦ A65	♦ J87	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 2	♣ AQ873	1. New Minor Forcing			
Contract: 4♥ N			2. 3♥			

Board: 404	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ10	♠ 762		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 9632	♥ AK108	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 14	♦ A102	♦ J9	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ A104	♣ K972				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 405	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A953	♠ Q10874				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ KQ92	♥ 754	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ Q8	♦ AK	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 643	♣ KQ8	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 406	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q53	♠ 10982		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ KQJ63	♥ A94	AP			
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ	♦ K107				
South HCP: 10	♣ 943	♣ K86				
Contract: 2♥ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 407	♠ A742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK96	
Vul: Both	♦ 106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 642	

Board: 408	♠ AKQJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q983	
Vul: None	♦ 1043	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q	

Board: 409	♠ Q92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ72	
Vul: EW	♦ A102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 985	

Board: 410	♠ K85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: Both	♦ 10953	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKJ86	

Board: 411	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ1063	
Vul: None	♦ J762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 1095	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 407	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A742	♠ K9				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ AK96	♥ 10754	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ 106	♦ A98	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 642	♣ KQJ10				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 408	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQJ10	♠ 654		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ Q983	♥ K106	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 14	♦ 1043	♦ A5	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ Q	♣ A9876	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 409	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q92	♠ AK654				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ KJ72	♥ Q	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 10	♦ A102	♦ KQ76				
South HCP: 14	♣ 985	♣ 1072				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 410	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K85	♠ AJ1032		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ Q	♥ K1053	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ 10953	♦ K	Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 11	♣ AKJ86	♣ 1043	Pass	3♠	AP	
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 411	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K	♠ AJ93				1♣
Vul: None	♥ AQ1063	♥ 875	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 10	♦ J762	♦ A9	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 1095	♣ AJ42				
Contract: 1N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 407	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10754	
Vul: Both	♦ A98	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ10	

Board: 408	♠ 654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K106	
Vul: None	♦ A5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A9876	

Board: 409	♠ AK654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ76	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 1072	

Board: 410	♠ AJ1032	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1053	
Vul: Both	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 1043	

Board: 411	♠ AJ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 875	
Vul: None	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ42	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 407	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A742	♠ K9				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ AK96	♥ 10754	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ 106	♦ A98	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 642	♣ KQJ10				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 408	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQJ10	♠ 654		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ Q983	♥ K106	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 14	♦ 1043	♦ A5	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ Q	♣ A9876	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 409	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q92	♠ AK654				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ KJ72	♥ Q	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 10	♦ A102	♦ KQ76				
South HCP: 14	♣ 985	♣ 1072				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 410	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K85	♠ AJ1032		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ Q	♥ K1053	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ 10953	♦ K	Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 11	♣ AKJ86	♣ 1043	Pass	3♠	AP	
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 411	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K	♠ AJ93				1♣
Vul: None	♥ AQ1063	♥ 875	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 10	♦ J762	♦ A9	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 1095	♣ AJ42				
Contract: 1N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 412	♠ AQ42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9864	
Vul: NS	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ93	

Board: 413	♠ 876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K54	
Vul: Both	♦ J10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK954	

Board: 414	♠ AKJ82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ4	
Vul: None	♦ 1053	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K6	

Board: 415	♠ KJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ10982	
Vul: NS	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 1065	

Board: 416	♠ AQJ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1054	
Vul: EW	♦ A32	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q9	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 412

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AQ42

♥ 9864

♦ K

♣ KQ93

South:

♠ 9

♥ AQJ102

♦ A986

♣ 862

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♠¹

Pass 4♣² Pass 4♥

AP

1. Splinter

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 413

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 876

♥ K54

♦ J10

♣ AK954

South:

♠ KQ

♥ AJ9863

♦ A4

♣ 832

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♥

Pass 4♥ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 414

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ82

♥ QJ4

♦ 1053

♣ K6

South:

♠ 1097

♥ K87

♦ J76

♣ AQ109

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♠

AP

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 3NT

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 415

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KJ9

♥ AJ10982

♦ Q

♣ 1065

South:

♠ 874

♥ Q6

♦ KJ984

♣ AQJ

Board: 416

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ73

♥ 1054

♦ A32

♣ Q9

South:

♠ 10985

♥ AJ9

♦ Q5

♣ KJ84

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 412	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ102	
Vul: NS	♦ A986	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 862	

Board: 413	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ9863	
Vul: Both	♦ A4	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 832	

Board: 414	♠ 1097	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K87	
Vul: None	♦ J76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AQ109	

Board: 415	♠ 874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q6	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ984	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQJ	

Board: 416	♠ 10985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ9	
Vul: EW	♦ Q5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ84	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 412

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AQ42

♥ 9864

♦ K

♣ KQ93

South:

♠ 9

♥ AQJ102

♦ A986

♣ 862

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♠¹

Pass 4♣² Pass 4♥

AP

1. Splinter

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 413

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 876

♥ K54

♦ J10

♣ AK954

South:

♠ KQ

♥ AJ9863

♦ A4

♣ 832

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♥

Pass 4♥ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 414

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ82

♥ QJ4

♦ 1053

♣ K6

South:

♠ 1097

♥ K87

♦ J76

♣ AQ109

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♠

AP

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 3NT

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 415

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KJ9

♥ AJ10982

♦ Q

♣ 1065

South:

♠ 874

♥ Q6

♦ KJ984

♣ AQJ

Board: 416

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ73

♥ 1054

♦ A32

♣ Q9

South:

♠ 10985

♥ AJ9

♦ Q5

♣ KJ84

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 417	♠ AQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 109865	
Vul: None	♦ 1064	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KJ	

Board: 418	♠ AKJ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1083	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q76	

Board: 419	♠ 1094	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQJ542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 83	

Board: 420	♠ AK94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: Both	♦ J973	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 1052	

Board: 421	♠ AQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q732	
Vul: NS	♦ 8543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K6	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 417

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ AQ5

♥ 109865

♦ 1064

♣ KJ

South:

♠ K10

♥ AJ73

♦ KQJ9

♣ 932

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♥

AP

Board: 418

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ32

♥ 1083

♦ KJ

♣ Q76

South:

♠ 874

♥ AK742

♦ A87

♣ 108

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 419

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 1094

♥ J

♦ AKQJ542

♣ 83

South:

♠ KJ

♥ AKQ9863

♦ 9

♣ 1097

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 4♥

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 420

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AK94

♥ AQ

♦ J973

♣ 1052

South:

♠ Q1052

♥ K7

♦ 642

♣ KQJ9

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 421

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AQ7

♥ Q732

♦ 8543

♣ K6

South:

♠ KJ4

♥ 10865

♦ K2

♣ AQ72

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 417	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ73	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 932	
Board: 418	♠ 874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK742	
Vul: NS	♦ A87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 108	
Board: 419	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ9863	
Vul: EW	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 1097	
Board: 420	♠ Q1052	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K7	
Vul: Both	♦ 642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQJ9	
Board: 421	♠ KJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10865	
Vul: NS	♦ K2	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ72	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 417

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ AQ5
♥ 109865
♦ 1064
♣ KJ

South:

♠ K10
♥ AJ73
♦ KQJ9
♣ 932

West North East South

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♥
AP

Board: 418

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ32
♥ 1083
♦ KJ
♣ Q76

South:

♠ 874
♥ AK742
♦ A87
♣ 108

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹
Pass 2♣ Pass 3♠
Pass 4♠ AP
1. forcing 1NT

Board: 419

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 1094
♥ J
♦ AKQJ542
♣ 83

South:

♠ KJ
♥ AKQ9863
♦ 9
♣ 1097

West North East South

1♥
Pass 1NT¹ Pass 4♥
AP
1. forcing 1NT

Board: 420

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AK94
♥ AQ
♦ J973
♣ 1052

South:

♠ Q1052
♥ K7
♦ 642
♣ KQJ9

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠
Pass 2♠ Pass 3♠
Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 421

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AQ7
♥ Q732
♦ 8543
♣ K6

South:

♠ KJ4
♥ 10865
♦ K2
♣ AQ72

West North East South

1♣
Pass 1♥ Pass 2♥
Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥
AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 422	♠ KQJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 762	
Vul: EW	♦ Q8	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ64	
Board: 423	♠ KQ10874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	
Vul: Both	♦ J3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 754	
Board: 424	♠ Q107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10762	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A65	
Board: 425	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1074	
Vul: EW	♦ 9754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 87	
Board: 426	♠ KJ1096	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8754	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 422

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ KQJ10

♥ 762

♦ Q8

♣ AQ64

South:

♠ A9876

♥ K3

♦ A106

♣ 1075

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♠ Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 423

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ KQ10874

♥ AJ

♦ J3

♣ 754

South:

♠ A63

♥ 975

♦ AKQ98

♣ J6

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 3♠²

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

Board: 424

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ Q107

♥ 10762

♦ AKJ

♣ A65

South:

♠ K4

♥ AQJ84

♦ 6543

♣ 42

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 2♥ AP

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♣

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 425

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ KJ

♥ AK1074

♦ 9754

♣ 87

South:

♠ Q10982

♥ 863

♦ AK

♣ KQ4

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♣

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 426

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KJ1096

♥ 8754

♦ AQJ

♣ Q

South:

♠ A52

♥ Q9

♦ 432

♣ AJ864

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 422	♠ A9876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K3	
Vul: EW	♦ A106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 1075	

Board: 423	♠ A63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 975	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ98	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J6	

Board: 424	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ84	
Vul: None	♦ 6543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 42	

Board: 425	♠ Q10982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 863	
Vul: EW	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ4	

Board: 426	♠ A52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9	
Vul: Both	♦ 432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ864	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 422

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ KQJ10

♥ 762

♦ Q8

♣ AQ64

South:

♠ A9876

♥ K3

♦ A106

♣ 1075

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♠ Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 423

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ KQ10874

♥ AJ

♦ J3

♣ 754

South:

♠ A63

♥ 975

♦ AKQ98

♣ J6

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 3♠²

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

Board: 424

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ Q107

♥ 10762

♦ AKJ

♣ A65

South:

♠ K4

♥ AQJ84

♦ 6543

♣ 42

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 2♥ AP

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♣

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 425

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ KJ

♥ AK1074

♦ 9754

♣ 87

South:

♠ Q10982

♥ 863

♦ AK

♣ KQ4

Board: 426

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KJ1096

♥ 8754

♦ AQJ

♣ Q

South:

♠ A52

♥ Q9

♦ 432

♣ AJ864

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 427	♠ AQ964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A8	
Vul: None	♦ 942	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 765	

Board: 428	♠ AQ1043	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1094	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K9	

Board: 429	♠ 72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A108	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 8732	

Board: 430	♠ KJ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: None	♦ 10964	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ8	

Board: 431	♠ K965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A85	
Vul: NS	♦ 10862	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A8	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 427

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQ964

♥ A8

♦ 942

♣ 765

South:

♠ K1053

♥ 1073

♦ K

♣ AKJ104

West North East South

Pass 1♠ Pass 1♣

Pass 4♠ AP 2♠

Board: 428

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AQ1043

♥ 1094

♦ AJ5

♣ K9

South:

♠ J82

♥ KQJ532

♦ K

♣ 873

West North East South

AP 1♠ Pass 2♠

Board: 429

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ 72

♥ A108

♦ AQ43

♣ 8732

South:

♠ AJ8

♥ KJ972

♦ 1097

♣ AJ

West North East South

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 1♥

Pass 2♥ AP 2♦

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 430

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ KJ32

♥ 10

♦ 10964

♣ AKQ8

South:

♠ 8754

♥ AKJ6

♦ Q72

♣ J4

West North East South

Pass 1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 3♠

AP

Board: 431

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K965

♥ A85

♦ 10862

♣ A8

South:

♠ AQJ42

♥ KJ3

♦ 543

♣ QJ

West North East South

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 1♠

Pass 4♣² Pass 3NT

AP 4♠

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

South hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 427	♠ K1053	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1073	
Vul: None	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKJ104	

Board: 428	♠ J82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ532	
Vul: NS	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 873	

Board: 429	♠ AJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ972	
Vul: Both	♦ 1097	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ	

Board: 430	♠ 8754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ6	
Vul: None	♦ Q72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J4	

Board: 431	♠ AQJ42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ3	
Vul: NS	♦ 543	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 427

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQ964

♥ A8

♦ 942

♣ 765

South:

♠ K1053

♥ 1073

♦ K

♣ AKJ104

West North East South

Pass 1♠ Pass 1♣

Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 428

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AQ1043

♥ 1094

♦ AJ5

♣ K9

South:

♠ J82

♥ KQJ532

♦ K

♣ 873

West North East South

AP 1♠ Pass 2♠

Board: 429

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ 72

♥ A108

♦ AQ43

♣ 8732

South:

♠ AJ8

♥ KJ972

♦ 1097

♣ AJ

West North East South

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 1♥

Pass 2♥ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 430

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ KJ32

♥ 10

♦ 10964

♣ AKQ8

South:

♠ 8754

♥ AKJ6

♦ Q72

♣ J4

West North East South

Pass 1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 3♠

AP

Board: 431

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K965

♥ A85

♦ 10862

♣ A8

South:

♠ AQJ42

♥ KJ3

♦ 543

♣ QJ

West North East South

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 1♠

Pass 4♣² Pass 3NT

AP 4♠

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

North hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 432 ♠ KQ105
Dealer: N ♥ AKJ8
Vul: EW ♦ J10
HCP: 14 ♣ 654

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 433 ♠ Q3
Dealer: S ♥ KQJ985
Vul: None ♦ 754
HCP: 10 ♣ Q5

West Doubles 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 434 ♠ QJ3
Dealer: N ♥ AK9
Vul: NS ♦ K73
HCP: 13 ♣ 6432

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 435 ♠ 10742
Dealer: S ♥ KQ75
Vul: EW ♦ Q2
HCP: 11 ♣ A106

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 436 ♠ 1082
Dealer: N ♥ KQ973
Vul: Both ♦ AJ6
HCP: 14 ♣ A7

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 432

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ KQ105

♥ AKJ8

♦ J10

♣ 654

South:

♠ J643

♥ 74

♦ AKQ5

♣ 1082

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♠ AP

Board: 433

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ Q3

♥ KQJ985

♦ 754

♣ Q5

South:

♠ AK7

♥ 642

♦ QJ83

♣ KJ10

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

X 2♥ Pass 3♥

AP

Board: 434

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ QJ3

♥ AK9

♦ K73

♣ 6432

South:

♠ AK962

♥ J52

♦ 864

♣ QJ

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦¹

Pass 3♠² AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

Board: 435

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 10742

♥ KQ75

♦ Q2

♣ A106

South:

♠ AKQ5

♥ 843

♦ 986

♣ KQ3

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 436

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 1082

♥ KQ973

♦ AJ6

♣ A7

South:

♠ AKJ93

♥ 6

♦ 10972

♣ QJ2

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦¹

Pass 3♠² Pass 4♠

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 432	♠ J643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 74	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 1082	

Board: 433	♠ AK7	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 642	
Vul: None	♦ QJ83	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ10	

Board: 434	♠ AK962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J52	
Vul: NS	♦ 864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ	

Board: 435	♠ AKQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 843	
Vul: EW	♦ 986	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ3	

Board: 436	♠ AKJ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: Both	♦ 10972	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ2	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 432

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ KQ105

♥ AKJ8

♦ J10

♣ 654

South:

♠ J643

♥ 74

♦ AKQ5

♣ 1082

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♠ AP

Board: 433

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ Q3

♥ KQJ985

♦ 754

♣ Q5

South:

♠ AK7

♥ 642

♦ QJ83

♣ KJ10

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

X 2♥ Pass 3♥

AP

Board: 434

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ QJ3

♥ AK9

♦ K73

♣ 6432

South:

♠ AK962

♥ J52

♦ 864

♣ QJ

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦¹

Pass 3♠² AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

Board: 435

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 10742

♥ KQ75

♦ Q2

♣ A106

South:

♠ AKQ5

♥ 843

♦ 986

♣ KQ3

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 436

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 1082

♥ KQ973

♦ AJ6

♣ A7

South:

♠ AKJ93

♥ 6

♦ 10972

♣ QJ2

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦¹

Pass 3♠² Pass 4♠

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 437	♠ 9532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q63	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q63	

Board: 438	♠ AK1083	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10543	
Vul: EW	♦ A2	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K5	

Board: 439	♠ Q4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q106	
Vul: Both	♦ AK107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 9862	

Board: 440	♠ AQJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1093	
Vul: None	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 1098	

Board: 441	♠ 7542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ83	
Vul: EW	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQJ10	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 437

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ 9532

♥ Q63

♦ AQ6

♣ Q63

South:

♠ AK87

♥ 752

♦ K542

♣ KJ

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♠

AP

Board: 438

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AK1083

♥ 10543

♦ A2

♣ K5

South:

♠ QJ

♥ AQ876

♦ Q54

♣ 1092

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♥

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 439

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ Q4

♥ Q106

♦ AK107

♣ 9862

South:

♠ 752

♥ AK954

♦ QJ4

♣ K3

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 440

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ AQJ7

♥ Q1093

♦ A3

♣ 1098

South:

♠ K1094

♥ AJ8

♦ 10975

♣ K4

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♠

AP

Board: 441

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 7542

♥ KJ83

♦ 5

♣ AQJ10

South:

♠ AK96

♥ 5

♦ AK72

♣ 5432

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 437	♠ AK87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 752	
Vul: NS	♦ K542	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ	

Board: 438	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ876	
Vul: EW	♦ Q54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 1092	

Board: 439	♠ 752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK954	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K3	

Board: 440	♠ K1094	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ8	
Vul: None	♦ 10975	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K4	

Board: 441	♠ AK96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: EW	♦ AK72	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 5432	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 437

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ 9532

♥ Q63

♦ AQ6

♣ Q63

South:

♠ AK87

♥ 752

♦ K542

♣ KJ

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♠

AP

Board: 438

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AK1083

♥ 10543

♦ A2

♣ K5

South:

♠ QJ

♥ AQ876

♦ Q54

♣ 1092

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♥

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 439

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ Q4

♥ Q106

♦ AK107

♣ 9862

South:

♠ 752

♥ AK954

♦ QJ4

♣ K3

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 440

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ AQJ7

♥ Q1093

♦ A3

♣ 1098

South:

♠ K1094

♥ AJ8

♦ 10975

♣ K4

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♠

AP

Board: 441

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 7542

♥ KJ83

♦ 5

♣ AQJ10

South:

♠ AK96

♥ 5

♦ AK72

♣ 5432

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 442	♠ KJ1072	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A4	
Vul: Both	♦ 743	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ2	

Board: 443	♠ 853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ954	
Vul: None	♦ Q4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KJ4	

Board: 444	♠ KQ103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A954	
Vul: NS	♦ A7	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 932	

Board: 445	♠ 872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ1086	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K105	

Board: 446	♠ KJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A532	
Vul: None	♦ 1073	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ3	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 442	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ1072	♠ 843		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ A4	♥ J98	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ 743	♦ AQ9	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ2	♣ A1073	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 443	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 853	♠ AQ2				1♣
Vul: None	♥ KJ954	♥ Q103	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ Q4	♦ 963	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ KJ4	♣ AQ76				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 444	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ103	♠ 9765				
Vul: NS	♥ A954	♥ Q		1♣	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 13	♦ A7	♦ KQJ4	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 932	♣ QJ107				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 445	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 872	♠ KQ3				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ AJ1086	♥ 9743	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ QJ	♦ A963	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ K105	♣ AJ				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 446	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ7	♠ Q10				
Vul: None	♥ A532	♥ KQJ6		1♣	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 13	♦ 1073	♦ QJ4	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ3	♣ 8765				
Contract: 2♥ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 442	♠ 843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J98	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A1073	

Board: 443	♠ AQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q103	
Vul: None	♦ 963	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ76	

Board: 444	♠ 9765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ107	

Board: 445	♠ KQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9743	
Vul: Both	♦ A963	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ	

Board: 446	♠ Q10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ6	
Vul: None	♦ QJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 8765	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 442	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ1072	♠ 843		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ A4	♥ J98	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ 743	♦ AQ9	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ2	♣ A1073	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 443	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 853	♠ AQ2				1♣
Vul: None	♥ KJ954	♥ Q103	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ Q4	♦ 963	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ KJ4	♣ AQ76				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 444	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ103	♠ 9765				
Vul: NS	♥ A954	♥ Q		1♣	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 13	♦ A7	♦ KQJ4	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 932	♣ QJ107				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 445	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 872	♠ KQ3				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ AJ1086	♥ 9743	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ QJ	♦ A963	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ K105	♣ AJ				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 446	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ7	♠ Q10				
Vul: None	♥ A532	♥ KQJ6		1♣	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 13	♦ 1073	♦ QJ4	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ3	♣ 8765				
Contract: 2♥ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 447	♠ 873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: NS	♦ K972	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 9743	

Board: 448	♠ KQJ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 865	
Vul: EW	♦ 1098	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK	

Board: 449	♠ K754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J103	
Vul: None	♦ 1097	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK5	

Board: 450	♠ AQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A863	
Vul: NS	♦ A43	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 1092	

Board: 451	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ52	
Vul: EW	♦ A985	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 762	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 447	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 873	♠ AKJ92				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AK	♥ 984	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 10	♦ K972	♦ Q5	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 9743	♣ A108	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 448	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ109	♠ A54		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 865	♥ AQ109	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ 1098	♦ J52	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AK	♣ 854	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 449	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K754	♠ AJ106				1♣
Vul: None	♥ J103	♥ AK	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ 1097	♦ 842	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AK5	♣ J976				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 450	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ9	♠ KJ105		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ A863	♥ KJ42	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ A43	♦ 976				
South HCP: 10	♣ 1092	♣ Q5				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 451	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K10	♠ AQJ742				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ KJ52	♥ A	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ A985	♦ 1032	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 762	♣ K103	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 447	♠ AKJ92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 984	
Vul: NS	♦ Q5	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A108	

Board: 448	♠ A54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ109	
Vul: EW	♦ J52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 854	

Board: 449	♠ AJ106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: None	♦ 842	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J976	

Board: 450	♠ KJ105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ42	
Vul: NS	♦ 976	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q5	

Board: 451	♠ AQJ742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ 1032	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K103	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 447	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 873	♠ AKJ92				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AK	♥ 984	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 10	♦ K972	♦ Q5	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 9743	♣ A108	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 448	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ109	♠ A54		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 865	♥ AQ109	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ 1098	♦ J52	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AK	♣ 854	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 449	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K754	♠ AJ106				1♣
Vul: None	♥ J103	♥ AK	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ 1097	♦ 842	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AK5	♣ J976				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 450	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ9	♠ KJ105		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ A863	♥ KJ42	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ A43	♦ 976				
South HCP: 10	♣ 1092	♣ Q5				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 451	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K10	♠ AQJ742				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ KJ52	♥ A	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ A985	♦ 1032	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 762	♣ K103	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 452	♠ AQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9872	
Vul: Both	♦ 1043	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK9	

Board: 453	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ43	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 10642	

Board: 454	♠ 742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9	
Vul: EW	♦ Q42	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK762	

Board: 455	♠ A8653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 106	
Vul: Both	♦ 10653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK	

Board: 456	♠ AQ654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 103	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 942	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 452

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ AQ3

♥ 9872

♦ 1043

♣ AK9

South:

♠ J87

♥ AQ106

♦ KJ2

♣ 1082

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♥

AP

Board: 453

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ J

♥ KQ43

♦ AJ108

♣ 10642

South:

♠ AK65

♥ AJ865

♦ 532

♣ J

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♦³ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 454

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 742

♥ A9

♦ Q42

♣ AK762

South:

♠ AKJ63

♥ Q843

♦ 1086

♣ J

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦¹

Pass 3♠² Pass 4♠

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

Board: 455

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ A8653

♥ 106

♦ 10653

♣ AK

South:

♠ KQ10

♥ KJ9

♦ KQ72

♣ 987

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 3♠²

Pass 4♠ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

Board: 456

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AQ654

♥ 103

♦ AKJ

♣ 942

South:

♠ J7

♥ AJ8752

♦ 1084

♣ AJ

West North East South

1♠ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 452	♠ J87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ106	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 1082	

Board: 453	♠ AK65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ865	
Vul: NS	♦ 532	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J	

Board: 454	♠ AKJ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q843	
Vul: EW	♦ 1086	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J	

Board: 455	♠ KQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ9	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ72	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 987	

Board: 456	♠ J7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ8752	
Vul: None	♦ 1084	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 452

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ AQ3

♥ 9872

♦ 1043

♣ AK9

South:

♠ J87

♥ AQ106

♦ KJ2

♣ 1082

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♥

AP

Board: 453

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ J

♥ KQ43

♦ AJ108

♣ 10642

South:

♠ AK65

♥ AJ865

♦ 532

♣ J

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♦³ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 454

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 742

♥ A9

♦ Q42

♣ AK762

South:

♠ AKJ63

♥ Q843

♦ 1086

♣ J

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦¹

Pass 3♠² Pass 4♠

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

Board: 455

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ A8653

♥ 106

♦ 10653

♣ AK

South:

♠ KQ10

♥ KJ9

♦ KQ72

♣ 987

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 3♠²

Pass 4♠ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

Board: 456

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AQ654

♥ 103

♦ AKJ

♣ 942

South:

♠ J7

♥ AJ8752

♦ 1084

♣ AJ

West North East South

1♠ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 457	♠ QJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK94	
Vul: EW	♦ J64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 962	

Board: 458	♠ AKQ103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q108	
Vul: Both	♦ 542	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K4	

Board: 459	♠ 876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ987	
Vul: None	♦ K8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K106	

Board: 460	♠ 10642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ1074	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A4	

Board: 461	♠ J3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ954	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 764	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 457	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ6	♠ K8				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ AK94	♥ 10763	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ J64	♦ A8	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 14	♣ 962	♣ AQJ105	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 458	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ103	♠ 872		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ Q108	♥ J942	Pass	2♦	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 14	♦ 542	♦ A10	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ K4	♣ AJ92	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 459	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 876	♠ AQ432				1♠
Vul: None	♥ KQ987	♥ 432	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ K8	♦ A65	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 14	♣ K106	♣ A9	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 460	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10642	♠ AJ95				
Vul: NS	♥ QJ	♥ K83		1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ1074	♦ 952	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ A4	♣ K105				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 461	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J3	♠ AQ4				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ AQ954	♥ 872	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ QJ4	♦ AK965	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 764	♣ J3				
Contract: 1N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 457	♠ K8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10763	
Vul: EW	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQJ105	

Board: 458	♠ 872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J942	
Vul: Both	♦ A10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AJ92	

Board: 459	♠ AQ432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 432	
Vul: None	♦ A65	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A9	

Board: 460	♠ AJ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K83	
Vul: NS	♦ 952	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K105	

Board: 461	♠ AQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 872	
Vul: Both	♦ AK965	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J3	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 457	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ6	♠ K8				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ AK94	♥ 10763	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ J64	♦ A8	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 14	♣ 962	♣ AQJ105	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 458	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ103	♠ 872		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ Q108	♥ J942	Pass	2♦	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 14	♦ 542	♦ A10	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ K4	♣ AJ92	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 459	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 876	♠ AQ432				1♠
Vul: None	♥ KQ987	♥ 432	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ K8	♦ A65	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 14	♣ K106	♣ A9	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 460	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10642	♠ AJ95				
Vul: NS	♥ QJ	♥ K83		1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ1074	♦ 952	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ A4	♣ K105				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 461	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J3	♠ AQ4				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ AQ954	♥ 872	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ QJ4	♦ AK965	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 764	♣ J3				
Contract: 1N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 462	♠ A87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 854	
Vul: None	♦ KQ82	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ5	

Board: 463	♠ 983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ87	
Vul: NS	♦ A73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A107	

Board: 464	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ5	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ95	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 9873	

Board: 465	♠ 8652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ10	
Vul: None	♦ A72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 74	

Board: 466	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1098	
Vul: NS	♦ 942	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK105	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 462	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A87	♠ KJ10652		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ 854	♥ K6	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ KQ82	♦ 1064	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 10	♣ AJ5	♣ K8	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 463	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 983	♠ AK5				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ QJ87	♥ AK962	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ A73	♦ 1092	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ A107	♣ 83	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 464	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A3	♠ 10852		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ AQ5	♥ KJ1092	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 14	♦ KJ95	♦ Q8	Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 11	♣ 9873	♣ KQ	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S			1. New Minor Forcing			
			2. 3♥			

Board: 465	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8652	♠ A1094				1♣
Vul: None	♥ AQJ10	♥ 983	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 11	♦ A72	♦ K108	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 74	♣ AQ9				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 466	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A4	♠ 1032		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ Q1098	♥ AK754	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 13	♦ 942	♦ K6	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AK105	♣ J86				
Contract: 4♥ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 462	♠ KJ10652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K6	
Vul: None	♦ 1064	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K8	

Board: 463	♠ AK5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK962	
Vul: NS	♦ 1092	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 83	

Board: 464	♠ 10852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ1092	
Vul: EW	♦ Q8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ	

Board: 465	♠ A1094	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 983	
Vul: None	♦ K108	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ9	

Board: 466	♠ 1032	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK754	
Vul: NS	♦ K6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J86	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 462	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A87	♠ KJ10652		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ 854	♥ K6	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ KQ82	♦ 1064	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 10	♣ AJ5	♣ K8	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 463	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 983	♠ AK5				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ QJ87	♥ AK962	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ A73	♦ 1092	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ A107	♣ 83	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 464	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A3	♠ 10852		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ AQ5	♥ KJ1092	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 14	♦ KJ95	♦ Q8	Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 11	♣ 9873	♣ KQ	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S			1. New Minor Forcing			
			2. 3♥			

Board: 465	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8652	♠ A1094				1♣
Vul: None	♥ AQJ10	♥ 983	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 11	♦ A72	♦ K108	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 74	♣ AQ9				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 466	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A4	♠ 1032		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ Q1098	♥ AK754	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 13	♦ 942	♦ K6	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AK105	♣ J86				
Contract: 4♥ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 467	♠ AQ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J82	
Vul: EW	♦ 542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A76	

Board: 468	♠ A532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1062	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 105	

Board: 469	♠ K986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ63	
Vul: NS	♦ 1043	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q10	

Board: 470	♠ Q10973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A7	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 943	

Board: 471	♠ 864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A103	
Vul: Both	♦ 1086	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK98	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 467	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ93	♠ 7542				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ J82	♥ A9643	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ 542	♦ KQJ	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A76	♣ K				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 468	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A532	♠ KQ86		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 1062	♥ Q43	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ AKQ2	♦ 1085	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 105	♣ A96				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 469	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K986	♠ J10				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ AQ63	♥ KJ1075	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ 1043	♦ AKQ	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ Q10	♣ 753				
Contract: 4♥ S			1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 470	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q10973	♠ AJ62		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ A7	♥ J109	Pass	2♣	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 14	♦ AKJ	♦ 962	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 943	♣ A65				
Contract: 4♠ N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 471	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 864	♠ Q				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ A103	♥ KQJ875	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ 1086	♦ KQ4	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AK98	♣ 652				
Contract: 4♥ S			1. forcing 1NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 467	♠ 7542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9643	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K	

Board: 468	♠ KQ86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q43	
Vul: Both	♦ 1085	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A96	

Board: 469	♠ J10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ1075	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 753	

Board: 470	♠ AJ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J109	
Vul: EW	♦ 962	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A65	

Board: 471	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ875	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 652	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 467	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ93	♠ 7542				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ J82	♥ A9643	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ 542	♦ KQJ	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A76	♣ K				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 468	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A532	♠ KQ86		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 1062	♥ Q43	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ AKQ2	♦ 1085	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 105	♣ A96				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 469	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K986	♠ J10				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ AQ63	♥ KJ1075	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ 1043	♦ AKQ	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ Q10	♣ 753				
Contract: 4♥ S			1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 470	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q10973	♠ AJ62		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ A7	♥ J109	Pass	2♣	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 14	♦ AKJ	♦ 962	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 943	♣ A65				
Contract: 4♠ N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 471	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 864	♠ Q				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ A103	♥ KQJ875	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ 1086	♦ KQ4	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AK98	♣ 652				
Contract: 4♥ S			1. forcing 1NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 472	♠ A52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 643	
Vul: None	♦ QJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK65	

Board: 473	♠ 9432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9862	
Vul: EW	♦ AK6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 9	

Board: 474	♠ AKJ84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: Both	♦ 1096	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ52	

Board: 475	♠ 8742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q97	
Vul: None	♦ K653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 472

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A52

♥ 643

♦ QJ4

♣ AK65

South:

♠ 104

♥ AQJ75

♦ A10

♣ 10742

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦¹

Pass 3♥² Pass 4♥

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

Board: 473

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 9432

♥ A9862

♦ AK6

♣ 9

South:

♠ AQJ7

♥ K105

♦ 1043

♣ A85

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 4♠ AP

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT² Pass 4♣³

Pass 4♥⁴ Pass 4♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 474

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ84

♥ 10

♦ 1096

♣ AQ52

South:

♠ 632

♥ AQJ983

♦ A52

♣ 8

Board: 475

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ 8742

♥ Q97

♦ K653

♣ AQ

South:

♠ AKJ9

♥ K82

♦ QJ

♣ 6532

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♠ AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 472	♠ 104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ75	
Vul: None	♦ A10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 10742	

Board: 473	♠ AQJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K105	
Vul: EW	♦ 1043	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A85	

Board: 474	♠ 632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ983	
Vul: Both	♦ A52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 8	

Board: 475	♠ AKJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K82	
Vul: None	♦ QJ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 6532	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 472

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A52

♥ 643

♦ QJ4

♣ AK65

South:

♠ 104

♥ AQJ75

♦ A10

♣ 10742

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦¹

Pass 3♥² Pass 4♥

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

Board: 473

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 9432

♥ A9862

♦ AK6

♣ 9

South:

♠ AQJ7

♥ K105

♦ 1043

♣ A85

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 4♠ AP

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT² Pass 4♣³

Pass 4♥⁴ Pass 4♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 474

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ84

♥ 10

♦ 1096

♣ AQ52

South:

♠ 632

♥ AQJ983

♦ A52

♣ 8

Board: 475

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ 8742

♥ Q97

♦ K653

♣ AQ

South:

♠ AKJ9

♥ K82

♦ QJ

♣ 6532

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♠ AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 476	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ9	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ652	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 1092	
Board: 477	♠ 95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ1085	
Vul: Both	♦ 10875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A	
Board: 478	♠ KQ75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9752	
Vul: None	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A53	
Board: 479	♠ A10954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 87	
Vul: NS	♦ 8532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AQ	
Board: 480	♠ A542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K43	
Vul: EW	♦ AK10	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 982	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 476

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K4

♥ KQ9

♦ AQ652

♣ 1092

South:

♠ 732

♥ AJ1085

♦ J9

♣ AJ7

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 3♥² Pass 4♥

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

Board: 477

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 95

♥ AQJ1085

♦ 10875

♣ A

South:

♠ AK1073

♥ 942

♦ K4

♣ QJ10

West North East South

1♠

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 478

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ KQ75

♥ 9752

♦ A8

♣ A53

South:

♠ A643

♥ A43

♦ 762

♣ QJ2

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♠

AP

Board: 479

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ A10954

♥ 87

♦ 8532

♣ AQ

South:

♠ Q32

♥ QJ5

♦ AKQ10

♣ 754

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

AP

Board: 480

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ A542

♥ K43

♦ AK10

♣ 982

South:

♠ KQ1093

♥ J10

♦ 742

♣ A104

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♠ AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 476	♠ 732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ1085	
Vul: NS	♦ J9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ7	

Board: 477	♠ AK1073	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 942	
Vul: Both	♦ K4	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ10	

Board: 478	♠ A643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A43	
Vul: None	♦ 762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ2	

Board: 479	♠ Q32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ5	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 754	

Board: 480	♠ KQ1093	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J10	
Vul: EW	♦ 742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A104	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 476

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K4

♥ KQ9

♦ AQ652

♣ 1092

South:

♠ 732

♥ AJ1085

♦ J9

♣ AJ7

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 3♥² Pass 4♥

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

Board: 477

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 95

♥ AQJ1085

♦ 10875

♣ A

South:

♠ AK1073

♥ 942

♦ K4

♣ QJ10

West North East South

1♠

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 478

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ KQ75

♥ 9752

♦ A8

♣ A53

South:

♠ A643

♥ A43

♦ 762

♣ QJ2

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♠

AP

Board: 479

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ A10954

♥ 87

♦ 8532

♣ AQ

South:

♠ Q32

♥ QJ5

♦ AKQ10

♣ 754

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

AP

Board: 480

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ A542

♥ K43

♦ AK10

♣ 982

South:

♠ KQ1093

♥ J10

♦ 742

♣ A104

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♠ AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 481	♠ A9874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ9	
Vul: None	♦ J4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 1032	

Board: 482	♠ K7432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1074	
Vul: NS	♦ AK2	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K7	

Board: 483	♠ Q3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ964	
Vul: EW	♦ 1085	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A53	

Board: 484	♠ AQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9765	
Vul: Both	♦ AK762	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 5	

Board: 485	♠ KQ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q83	
Vul: NS	♦ 1082	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ10	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 481	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A9874	♠ KJ10				1♣
Vul: None	♥ AJ9	♥ KQ8	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ J4	♦ 963	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 1032	♣ KQ97				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 482	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K7432	♠ A86		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 1074	♥ A5	Pass	2♦	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 13	♦ AK2	♦ QJ975	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ K7	♣ 962	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 483	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q3	♠ KJ105				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ KQ964	♥ 852	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 11	♦ 1085	♦ AKQ9	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 13	♣ A53	♣ 74	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 484	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ	♠ 10763		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 9765	♥ KQ102	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 14	♦ AK762	♦ 10	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 5	♣ KQ97				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 485	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ109	♠ AJ82				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ Q83	♥ AKJ5	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ 1082	♦ J9	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 14	♣ KJ10	♣ 765	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 481	♠ KJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ8	
Vul: None	♦ 963	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ97	

Board: 482	♠ A86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A5	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ975	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 962	

Board: 483	♠ KJ105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 852	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 74	

Board: 484	♠ 10763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ102	
Vul: Both	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KQ97	

Board: 485	♠ AJ82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ5	
Vul: NS	♦ J9	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 765	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 481	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A9874	♠ KJ10				1♣
Vul: None	♥ AJ9	♥ KQ8	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ J4	♦ 963	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 1032	♣ KQ97				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 482	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K7432	♠ A86		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 1074	♥ A5	Pass	2♦	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 13	♦ AK2	♦ QJ975	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ K7	♣ 962	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 483	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q3	♠ KJ105				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ KQ964	♥ 852	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 11	♦ 1085	♦ AKQ9	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 13	♣ A53	♣ 74	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 484	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ	♠ 10763		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 9765	♥ KQ102	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 14	♦ AK762	♦ 10	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 5	♣ KQ97				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 485	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ109	♠ AJ82				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ Q83	♥ AKJ5	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ 1082	♦ J9	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 14	♣ KJ10	♣ 765	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 486	♠ J42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 432	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ87	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK9	

Board: 487	♠ 532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J84	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ106	

Board: 488	♠ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ108	
Vul: None	♦ J42	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 852	

Board: 489	♠ 9752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K74	
Vul: EW	♦ A1054	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K6	

Board: 490	♠ AQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ8765	
Vul: Both	♦ 1064	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ —	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 486

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ J42

♥ 432

♦ AJ87

♣ AK9

South:

♠ K83

♥ KQ10985

♦ K

♣ 872

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 3♥² Pass 4♥

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

Board: 487

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 532

♥ J84

♦ KQ4

♣ KQ106

South:

♠ AKJ98

♥ Q72

♦ 962

♣ A3

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 488

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AK7

♥ AJ108

♦ J42

♣ 852

South:

♠ 862

♥ KQ652

♦ Q63

♣ A3

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 489

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ 9752

♥ K74

♦ A1054

♣ K6

South:

♠ KJ83

♥ AQ85

♦ KJ

♣ 1094

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♠

AP

Board: 490

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AQ8

♥ AKJ8765

♦ 1064

♣ —

South:

♠ 962

♥ Q2

♦ Q97

♣ KQJ86

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 4♥ AP

1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 486	♠ K83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ10985	
Vul: EW	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 872	
Board: 487	♠ AKJ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q72	
Vul: Both	♦ 962	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A3	
Board: 488	♠ 862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ652	
Vul: None	♦ Q63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A3	
Board: 489	♠ KJ83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ85	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 1094	
Board: 490	♠ 962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q2	
Vul: Both	♦ Q97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KQJ86	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 486

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ J42

♥ 432

♦ AJ87

♣ AK9

South:

♠ K83

♥ KQ10985

♦ K

♣ 872

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 3♥² Pass 4♥

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

Board: 487

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 532

♥ J84

♦ KQ4

♣ KQ106

South:

♠ AKJ98

♥ Q72

♦ 962

♣ A3

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 488

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AK7

♥ AJ108

♦ J42

♣ 852

South:

♠ 862

♥ KQ652

♦ Q63

♣ A3

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 489

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ 9752

♥ K74

♦ A1054

♣ K6

South:

♠ KJ83

♥ AQ85

♦ KJ

♣ 1094

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♠

AP

Board: 490

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AQ8

♥ AKJ8765

♦ 1064

♣ —

South:

♠ 962

♥ Q2

♦ Q97

♣ KQJ86

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 4♥ AP

1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 491	♠ AQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10876	
Vul: None	♦ 65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 1052	

Board: 492	♠ 632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ643	
Vul: NS	♦ J9	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK2	

Board: 493	♠ 43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A8764	
Vul: Both	♦ 652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AQ8	

Board: 494	♠ AK1062	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ	
Vul: None	♦ 64	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 1086	

Board: 495	♠ 863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ	
Vul: NS	♦ 974	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ1062	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 491	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ5	♠ 864				1♦
Vul: None	♥ A10876	♥ K52	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ 65	♦ AKJ98	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 1052	♣ K3				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 492	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 632	♠ AQJ87				
Vul: NS	♥ AQ643	♥ J98		1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ J9	♦ Q4	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AK2	♣ 963				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 493	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 43	♠ AKJ8				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ A8764	♥ Q53	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 10	♦ 652	♦ A108	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ AQ8	♣ 1075				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 494	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK1062	♠ 853		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ AQJ	♥ 1095	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 14	♦ 64	♦ KQ8	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 1086	♣ KQJ7	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 495	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 863	♠ AK974				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ KQ	♥ 1092	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ 974	♦ AK5	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 14	♣ AQ1062	♣ 75	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 491	♠ 864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K52	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ98	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K3	

Board: 492	♠ AQJ87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J98	
Vul: NS	♦ Q4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 963	

Board: 493	♠ AKJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q53	
Vul: Both	♦ A108	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 1075	

Board: 494	♠ 853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1095	
Vul: None	♦ KQ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQJ7	

Board: 495	♠ AK974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1092	
Vul: NS	♦ AK5	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 75	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 491	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ5	♠ 864				1♦
Vul: None	♥ A10876	♥ K52	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ 65	♦ AKJ98	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 1052	♣ K3				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 492	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 632	♠ AQJ87				
Vul: NS	♥ AQ643	♥ J98		1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ J9	♦ Q4	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AK2	♣ 963				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 493	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 43	♠ AKJ8				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ A8764	♥ Q53	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 10	♦ 652	♦ A108	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ AQ8	♣ 1075				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 494	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK1062	♠ 853		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ AQJ	♥ 1095	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 14	♦ 64	♦ KQ8	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 1086	♣ KQJ7	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 495	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 863	♠ AK974				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ KQ	♥ 1092	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ 974	♦ AK5	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 14	♣ AQ1062	♣ 75	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 496	♠ AJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10974	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 65	

Board: 497	♠ 8743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ5	
Vul: None	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K986	

Board: 498	♠ KQJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A83	
Vul: NS	♦ A93	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 842	

Board: 499	♠ 87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1092	
Vul: EW	♦ 1087	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK106	

Board: 500	♠ AK763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ103	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 953	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 496	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ5	♠ 1086		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 10974	♥ AK82				
North HCP: 14	♦ AKQ8	♦ 52	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ 65	♣ K1094				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 497	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8743	♠ AKQ9				1♦
Vul: None	♥ AKJ5	♥ 1064	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 11	♦ 3	♦ KJ754	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K986	♣ 10				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 498	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ2	♠ 10976		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ A83	♥ K5	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 14	♦ A93	♦ KQJ842	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 842	♣ Q				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 499	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 87	♠ AKQ953				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ A1092	♥ J	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ 1087	♦ KJ5	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ AK106	♣ 973				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 500	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK763	♠ QJ2		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 6	♥ QJ102	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ103	♦ 962	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 953	♣ AJ4				
Contract: 4♠ N			1. forcing 1NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 496	♠ 1086	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK82	
Vul: EW	♦ 52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K1094	

Board: 497	♠ AKQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1064	
Vul: None	♦ KJ754	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 10	

Board: 498	♠ 10976	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K5	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ842	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q	

Board: 499	♠ AKQ953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 973	

Board: 500	♠ QJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ102	
Vul: Both	♦ 962	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ4	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 496	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ5	♠ 1086		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 10974	♥ AK82				
North HCP: 14	♦ AKQ8	♦ 52	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ 65	♣ K1094				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 497	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8743	♠ AKQ9				1♦
Vul: None	♥ AKJ5	♥ 1064	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 11	♦ 3	♦ KJ754	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K986	♣ 10				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 498	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ2	♠ 10976		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ A83	♥ K5	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 14	♦ A93	♦ KQJ842	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 842	♣ Q				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 499	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 87	♠ AKQ953				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ A1092	♥ J	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ 1087	♦ KJ5	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ AK106	♣ 973				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 500	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK763	♠ QJ2		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 6	♥ QJ102	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ103	♦ 962	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 953	♣ AJ4				
Contract: 4♠ N			1. forcing 1NT			